Mission:

To protect, promote & improve the health of all people in Florida through integrated state, county & community efforts.



Rick Scott Governor

John H. Armstrong, MD, FACS

State Surgeon General & Secretary

Vision: To be the Healthiest State in the Nation

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET REQUEST Letter of Transmittal

Department of Health

Tallahassee, Florida

October 15, 2013

Jerry L. McDaniel, Director Office of Policy and Budget Executive Office of the Governor 1701 Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001

JoAnne Leznoff, Staff Director House Appropriations Committee 221 Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Mike Hansen, Staff Director Senate Appropriations Committee 201 Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for the Department of Health is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2014-15 Fiscal Year. This submission has been approved by John H. Armstrong, MD, FACS, FCCP, State Surgeon General.

Sincerely.

Ed McEachron, Director Division of Administration

EM/ac **Enclosures**



Temporary Special Duty - General

Pay Additives Implementation Plan for Fiscal Year 2014-2015

Temporary Special Duty Additives - General may be authorized in situations where employees are assuming the acting roles of vacant positions within the agency. This additive may be used while the agency is involved in the recruiting process, and until the incumbent has been hired and/or successfully trained. The additive may be implemented on the effective date of the vacancy, and must be discontinued on or before the 90th day of implementation, unless prior approval has been received. The additive may range between 5-10% of the acting employees base rate of pay, the amount will be determined based upon the assigned duties and responsibilities of the acting role. The total value of Temporary Special Duty Additives - General implemented during fiscal year 2013-2014 was \$33,311.63 for a total of 45 employees. It is estimated that the agency will implement a similar number of Temporary Duty Additives - General in the 2014-2015 fiscal year. Pay Additives will impact employees in the following collective bargaining units:

AFSCME FNA FPD SEAG



DEPARTMENT LEVEL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

| | Sch | ıedu | le VII: Agency | Litigation Inve | entory | |
|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Agency: | HEA | LTH | | | | |
| Contact Person: | Jennif Gener | | chetter, punsel | Phone Number: | 850-245-4005 | |
| Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.) | | A.R., et al v. Elizabeth Dudek in her official capacity as agency head for the Agency for Healthcare Administration, Harry Frank Farmer, M.D., in his official capacity as Florida's Surgeon General and agency head for the Florida Department of Health, et al. | | | | |
| Court with Jurisdict | tion: | Lauc | lerdale | ourt for the Souther | rn District of Florida/Ft. | |
| Case Number: | | 12-c | v-60460-RSR | | | |
| Summary of the Complaint: | | Plaintiffs seek a permanent injunction requiring the Defendants to provide services to medically fragile and medically complex children in the most integrated community setting. | | | | |
| Amount of the Clair | m: | \$ Se | ee AHCA | | | |
| Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged: | | Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1973, 42 USC §§12131-12165, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 USC §794, Medicaid Act 42 USC §§1396-1396v, the Nursing Home Reform Amendments to Medicaid Act, 42 USC §§1396r and Early and Periodic Screening Diagnostic and Treatment Services 42 USC §1396d(r) and 42 USC §1983 | | | | |
| Status of the Case: | | Class certification denied without prejudice. Discovery ongoing related to the issue of class certification | | | | |
| Who is representing record) the state in t | • • | | Agency Counsel | | | |
| lawsuit? Check all | | | Office of the Attor | ney General or Div | vision of Risk Management | |
| apply. | | X | Outside Contract C | Counsel | | |
| If the lawsuit is a cl action (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s). | class | Law FSU | s certification denie Offices of Matthew College of Law Pu North Florida Cente | W. Dietz blic Interest Law C | | |

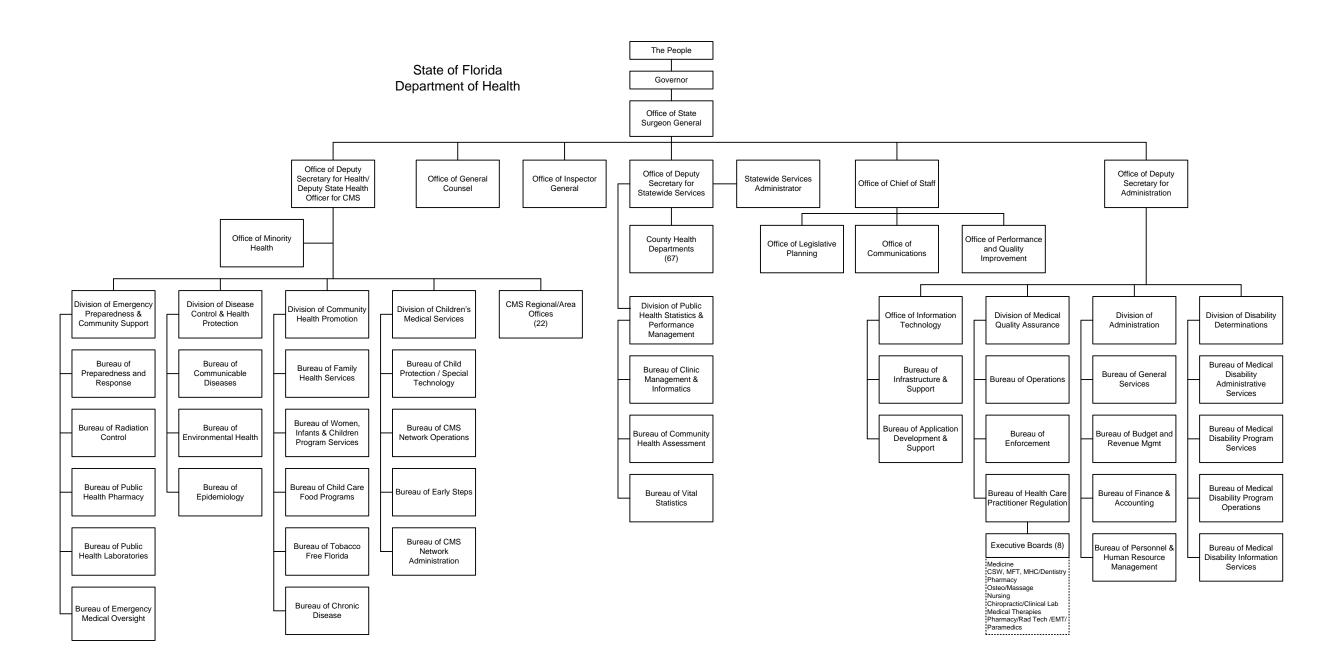
| | Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Agency: | HEA | LTH | | | | | |
| Contact Person: | Jennif Gener | | chetter, ounsel | Phone Number: | 850-245-4005 | | |
| Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.) | | United States v. State of Florida | | | | | |
| Court with Jurisdict | tion: | | ed States District C lerdale | Court for the Southe | rn District of Florida/Ft. | | |
| Case Number: | | 13-c | v-61576-WPD | | | | |
| Summary of the Complaint: | | United States seeks injunctive relief and damages for alleged violations of the Americans with Disabilities Act related to the State's provision of services to medically fragile and medically complex children. | | | | | |
| Amount of the Clair | m: | \$ See AHCA | | | | | |
| Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged: | | Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1973, 42 USC §§12131-12165, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 USC §794, Medicaid Act 42 USC §§1396-1396v, the Nursing Home Reform Amendments to Medicaid Act, 42 USC §§1396r and Early and Periodic Screening Diagnostic and Treatment Services 42 USC §1396d(r) and 42 USC §1983 | | | | | |
| Status of the Case: | | Lawsuit filed on July 22, 2013. Discovery is underway. | | | | | |
| Who is representing record) the state in t | | | Agency Counsel | | | | |
| lawsuit? Check all | | | Office of the Atto | rney General or Div | vision of Risk Management | | |
| apply. | | X | Outside Contract | Counsel | | | |
| If the lawsuit is a cl action (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s). | class | Unit | ed States Departme | ent of Justice | | | |

Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website.

| the Governor's website. | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Agency: | HEA | LTH | | | | |
| Contact Person: | Gene Steph | ifer Tschetter, FDOH eral Counsel & hanie Daniels , Special nsel, Office of Attorney eral Phone Number: 850-245-4005 | | | | |
| Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.) | | Florida Pediatric Society, the Florida Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics, et al v. Elizabeth Dudek, in her official capacity as Secretary of the Agency for Health Care Administration, John Armstrong, M.D., in his official capacity as Florida's Surgeon General and agency head for the Florida Department of Health, et al. | | | | |
| Court with Jurisdiction: | | U.S. District Court for Southern District of Florida | | | | |
| Case Number: | | 1:05-cv-23037-AJ | | | | |
| Summary of the Complaint: | | This case broadly challenges the administration of the Florida Medicaid Program as it relates to children under the age of 21. Plaintiffs challenge the adequacy of reimbursement rates paid to physician and dental providers who furnish Medicaid services to children. They also challenge the adequacy and timeliness of access to physician and dental services, including physician and dental specialty care as well as access to services provided by managed care plans, including prepaid mental health plans and prepaid dental plans. | | | | |
| Amount of the Clair | n: | \$ See Agency for Healthcare Administration | | | | |
| Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged: | AA) | Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code § 1396 | | | | |
| Status of the Case: | | | . If liability is found | | the liability phase of this l continue to the remedy | |
| Who is representing record) the state in t | | | Agency Counsel | | | |
| lawsuit? Check all | | X | Office of the Attor | ney General or Div | vision of Risk Management | |
| apply. | | X | Outside Contract C | Counsel | | |

| If the lawsuit is a class | |
|---------------------------|---|
| action (whether the class | Boies, Schiller & Flexner – Ft. Lauderdale, Florida |
| is certified or not), | Miller, Keffer & Bullocks – Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| provide the name of the | Public Interest Law Center of Philadelphia – Philadelphia, Pennsylvania |
| firm or firms | |
| representing the | |
| plaintiff(s). | |



| | | OPERAT | ING | FIXED CAPITA |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| SECTION I: BUDGET | | OFLINAT | | OUTLAY |
| IL ALL FUNDS GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT DJUSTMENTS TO GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT (Supplementals, Vetoes, Budget Amendments, etc.) | | _ | 2,770,317,552 -6,077,822 | 22,83 |
| L BUDGET FOR AGENCY | | | 2,764,239,730 | 22,58 |
| SECTION II: ACTIVITIES * MEASURES | Number of Units | (1) Unit Cost | (2) Expenditures (Allocated) | (3) FCO |
| tive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology (2) | 4 504 050 475 | 0.01 | 04.400.554 | 18,5 |
| til-tobacco Marketing Activities * Number of anti-tobacco impressions. Jumunity Based Anti-tobacco Activities * Number of community based tobacco intervention projects funded. | 1,584,258,165 | 0.01 165,309.45 | 21,408,551 10,910,424 | |
| ovide Quilline Services * Number of calls to the Florida Quit-for-Life Line. | 81,556 | 144.04 | 11,747,028 | |
| ate And Community Interventions - Area Health Education Centers (ahecs) * Total number of health care practitioners trained in tobacco dependence, patient referrals and | 10,104 | 1,240.56 | 12,534,581 | · |
| stems change. ovide School Health Services * Number of school health services provided | 18,816,788 | 3.07 | 57,860,958 | |
| ovide Dental Health Services * Number of adults and children receiving county health department professional dental care. | 229,320 | 304.64 | 69,860,124 | |
| ovide Healthy Start Services * Number of Healthy Start clients provided by direct service providers. | 236,765 | 640.98 | 151,761,646 | |
| ovide Women, Infants And Children (wic) Nutrition Services * Number of monthly participants | 487,319 | 780.31 | 380,259,670 | |
| nild Care Food Nutrition * Number of child care meals served monthly | 10,411,479 | 18.09 | 188,356,719 | |
| ovide Family Planning Services * Number of family planning clients. | 219,410 | 247.08 | 54,210,913 | |
| ovide Primary Care For Adults And Children * Number of adults and children receiving well child care and care for acute and episodic illnesses and injuries. | 253,411 | 502.44 | 127,324,390 | |
| ovide Chronic Disease Screening And Education Services * Number of persons receiving chronic disease community services from county health departments. | 211,985 | 165.77 | 35,141,374 | |
| cruit Volunteers * Number of volunteers participating ovide Immunization Services * Number of immunization services provided | 35,793 1,457,967 | 12.13 24.64 | 434,065 35,925,517 | |
| ovide Immunization Services " Number or immunization services provided ovide Sexually Transmitted Disease Services " Number of sexually transmitted disease clients. | 99,743 | 24.64 395.13 | 35,925,517 | |
| ovide Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (hiv/Aids) Services * Persons receiving HIV patient care and case management from Ryan | 45,624 | 3,433.31 | 156,641,148 | |
| hite Consortia and General Revenue Networks | | | | |
| ovide Tuberculosis Services * Number of tuberculosis medical, screening, tests, test read services. | 289,052 | 181.26 | 52,392,448 | |
| ovide Infectious Disease Surveillance * Number of epidemiological interview / follow-up services. onitor And Regulate Facilities * Number of facility inspections. | 141,966 190,483 | 105.93 152.49 | 15,038,494 29,046,492 | |
| ontor And Regulate Onsite Sewage Disposal (osds) Systems * Number of onsite sewage disposal systems inspected. | 407,668 | 84.18 | 34,317,099 | |
| Intro Radiation Threats * | 78,148 | 90.15 | 7,044,930 | |
| cial And Ethnic Disparity Grant * Number of projects | 28 | 87,568.00 | 2,451,904 | |
| ovide Community Hygiene Services * Nubmer of Community Hygiene Health Services | 126,026 | 62.66 | 7,897,194 | |
| onitor Water System/Groundwater Quality * Water system / storage tank inspections / plans reviewed. | 258,974 | 27.61 | 7,151,124 | |
| cord Vital Events - Chd * Number of vital events recorded. | 406,083 | 28.25 | 11,470,851 | |
| ocess Vital Records * Number of birth, death, fetal death, marriage and divorce records processed. | 653,447 1,609,210 | 14.39 86.90 | 9,400,381 139,847,327 | |
| ovide Public Health Pharmacy Services * Number of drug packets, bottles, and scripts distributed/dispensed. ovide Public Health Laboratory Services * Number of relative workload units performed annually. | 5,066,204 | 6.04 | 30,598,699 | |
| blic Health Preparedness And Response To Bioterrorism * Number of services (vary considerably in scope) | 62,906 | 872.10 | 54,860,212 | |
| alewide Research *Number of grants awarded annually | 40 | 862,057.58 | 34,482,303 | |
| escription Drug Monitoring * Number of queries to the Prescription Drug Monitoring Database | 4,591,676 | 0.23 | 1,076,057 | |
| rly Intervention Services * Number enrolled in early intervention program. | 42,873 | 1,276.68 | 54,734,966 | |
| dical Services To Abused / Neglected Children * Number of Child Protection Team assessments | 76,877 | 234.86 | 18,055,602 | |
| ison Control Centers * Number of telephone consultations. ildren's Medical Services Network * Number of children enrolled | 154,965 64,740 | 10.27 3,682.48 | 1,591,693 238,403,739 | |
| sue Licenses And Renewals * Health care practitioner licenses issued | 500,000 | 71.50 | 35,752,495 | |
| restigate Unlicensed Activity * Number of unlicensed cases investigated. | 700 | 1,548.08 | 1,083,653 | |
| ofile Practitioners * Number of visits to practitioner profile website. | 2,000,000 | 0.16 | 323,563 | |
| cruit Providers To Underserved Areas * Providers recruited to serve in underserved areas. | 400 | 694.83 | 277,930 | |
| pport Local Health Planning Councils * Number of Local Health Councils Supported. | 11 | 91,505.91 | 1,006,565 | |
| pport Rural Health Networks * Rural Health Networks supported. | 9 | 154,153.56 | 1,387,382 | |
| shabilitate Brain And Spinal Cord Injury Victims * Number of brain and spinal cord injured individuals served. spense Grant Funds To Local Providers * Number of disbursements. | 2,985 103 | 4,506.15 77,423.63 | 13,450,871 7,974,634 | |
| auma Services * Number of Verified Trauma Centers | 25 | 518,338.04 | 12,958,451 | |
| ovide Eligibility Determination For Benefits * Number of claims completed with accurate determinations | 332,333 | 370.35 | 123,080,534 | |
| vestigative Services * Number of practitioner cases investigated. | 35,706 | 260.74 | 9,309,835 | |
| actitioner Regulation Legal Services * Number of practitioner cases resolved. | 4,927 | 1,508.70 | 7,433,362 | |
| nsumer Services * Number of complaints resolved. | 19,733 | 109.60 | 2,162,738 | |
| | 1 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 2,319,851,674 | 18, |
| SECTION III: RECONCILIATION TO BUDGET | | | | |
| STHROUGHS RANSFER - STATE AGENCIES | - | | | |
| D TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS | | | | |
| AYMENT OF PENSIONS, BENEFITS AND CLAIMS | | | | |
| THER TO SHOW S | | | 195,501,160 | |
| RSIONS | | | 248,655,439 | |
| IL BUDGET FOR AGENCY (Total Activities + Pass Throughs + Reversions) - Should equal Section I above. (4) | | | 2,764,008,273 | 18,5 |

⁽¹⁾ Some activity unit costs may be overstated due to the allocation of double budgeted items.
(2) Expenditures associated with Executive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology have been allocated based on FTE. Other allocation methodologies could result in significantly different unit costs per activity.
(3) Information for FCO depicts amounts for current year appropriations only. Additional information and systems are needed to develop meaningful FCO unit costs.
(4) Final Budget for Agency and Total Budget for Agency may not equal due to rounding.

Schedule XIV Variance from Long Range Financial Outlook

Contact:

Terry Walters

| | ticle III, Section 19(a)3, Florida Constitution, requires each agency Legislative Budget Request to be based upon and reflect the long age financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission or to explain any variance from the outlook. |
|----|--|
| 1) | Does the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission in September 2013 contain revenue or expenditure estimates related to your agency? |
| | Yes X No No |
| 2) | If yes, please list the estimates for revenues and budget drivers that reflect an estimate for your agency for Fiscal Year 2013- |

2) If yes, please list the estimates for revenues and budget drivers that reflect an estimate for your agency for Fiscal Year 2013-2014 and list the amount projected in the long range financial outlook and the amounts projected in your Schedule I or budget request.

| | | | FY 2014-2015 Estim | nate/Request Amount |
|---|---|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Long Range | Legislative Budget |
| | Issue (Revenue or Budget Driver) | R/B* | Financial Outlook | Request |
| а | Tobacco Settlement/Tobacco Constitutional Amendment | В | 0.9 | N/A |
| b | Medicaid Waivers | В | 2.7 | N/A |
| С | Biomedical/Cancer Research | В | 10.1 | N/A |
| d | Early Steps/DEI Part C | В | 2.5 | 0 |
| е | Restore Temp Ass't for Needy Families (TANF) related services | В | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| f | Capital Improvement/Repair and Maintenance | В | 0.7 | 63.7 |
| g | Information Systems-Medcial Quality Assurance (MQA) System | В | 4.5 | 4.2 |

3) If your agency's Legislative Budget Request does not conform to the long range financial outlook with respect to the revenue estimates (from your Schedule I) or budget drivers, please explain the variance(s) below.

The Tobacco Settlement (consumer price index change), medicaid waivers and Biomedical Research are typically not requested by the department. The appropriations are given to the department during the legislative session. The department analyzed the Early Steps Program and determined the ability to meet mission and statutory mandates utilizing existing resources. The Repair and Maintenance issue consists of centrally managed projects. The Information System consists of upgrades to the Medical Quality Assurance licensing system.

Health

Agency:

^{*} R/B = Revenue or Budget Driver



ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Department: HEALTH Chief Internal Auditor: Michael J. Bennett

Budget Entity: 64100200 **Phone Number:** 850-245-4444 x 2150

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|---|-------|
| REPORT | PERIOD | | SUMMARY OF | SUMMARY OF | ISSUE |
| NUMBER | ENDING | UNIT/AREA | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN | CODE |
| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of | Department of Health (DOH) did not have a complete | Completed. | |
| | | Administration | and formal process that assists relevant parties in | The Division of Administration has developed a Provider | |
| | | | making well-informed decisions related to the | Performance Dashboard (PPD) Intranet website and a formal | |
| | | | performance of contracted providers. The Division of | process that will allow Department contracting personnel, and | |
| | | | Administration should develop a formal, coordinated | Contract Managers to share information, results and feedback | |
| | | | process so that all DOH personnel involved in contract | related to findings of the Inspector General's substantiated | |
| | | | monitoring efforts have the ability to effectively | reports, administrative and programmatic monitoring, and | |
| | | | communicate and share information regarding | client satisfaction surveys concerning the performance of | |
| | | | contracted providers. | contract providers. The process provides a conduit for contract | |
| | | | | managers and internal contract stakeholders to effectively | |
| | | | | communicate and share information about providers who did | |
| | | | | not comply with the terms and conditions of the agency | |
| | | | | contract. Additionally, the PPD provides useful information on | |
| | | | | provider performance history and allows programs and county | |
| | | | | health departments to make informed decisions relative to | |
| | | | | selecting providers for services. | |

| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of | DOH Policies governing purchasing and contractual | Completed. | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|--|--|
| | | Administration | services failed to mention or reference Rule 60A-1.006, | 1. The Division of Administration provided updates that are | |
| | | | F.A.C., leading to inconsistent application of the Rule's | intended to be included in the next publication of the | |
| | | | provisions. | Contracting policy and Programmatic Monitoring Guidelines | |
| | | | 1. The Division of Administration should revise policies | and the Purchasing Policy. See Pg. 38 of Purchasing policy | |
| | | | and correspondence with contracted providers to include | 250-9-12 and Pg. 30 of Contracting policy 250-14-12 (G. | |
| | | | references to Rule 0A-1.006, F.A.C. | Section 7 a. 2) | |
| | | | 2. The Division of Administration should be more | | |
| | | | assertive in any published reports or correspondence | 2. The Division of Administration provided updates that are | |
| | | | regarding deficiencies in contracted provider | intended to be included in the next publication of the | |
| | | | performance by referencing and consistently enforcing | Contracting policy and Programmatic Monitoring Guidelines. | |
| | | | the provisions of Rule 60A-1.006, F.A.C., especially the | Also provided was a draft template cover letter intended to be | |
| | | | provisions regarding timely provider response and | used for future Administrative Monitorign Review and an | |
| | | | rendering the provider "in default" once those | example of a recent Administrative Monitoring Report that | |
| | | | timeframes have not been met. | cited Rule 60A-1.006, FAC to the provider. | |
| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of | DOH executed or renewed contracts with providers | Completed. | |
| | | Administration | that previously failed to respond to requests for | The Division of Administration has developed a Provider | |
| | | | corrective actions in Contract Administrative | Performance Dashboard (PPD) Intranet website and a formal | |
| | | | Monitoring unit reports. | process that will allow Department contracting personnel, and | |
| | | | The Division of Administration should develop a | Contract Managers to share information, results and feedback | |
| | | | control to identify contracted providers/vendors who | related to findings of the Inspector General's substantiated | |
| | | | have not timely responded to monitoring reports | reports, administrative and programmatic monitoring, and | |
| | | | published by the CAM unit. Subsequent contracts | client satisfaction surveys concerning the performance of | |
| | | | should not be executed until the contracted provider | contract providers. The process provides a conduit for contract | |
| | | | appropriately responds to the issues cited in the | managers and internal contract stakeholders to effectively | |
| | | | Administrative Monitoring Report. | communicate and share information about providers who did | |
| | | | | not comply with the terms and conditions of the agency | |
| | | | | not comply with the terms and conditions of the agency | |
| | | | | contract. Additionally, the PPD provides useful information on | |
| | | | | contract. Additionally, the PPD provides useful information on provider performance history and allows programs and county | |
| | | | | contract. Additionally, the PPD provides useful information on | |

| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of Administration | DOH executed or renewed contracts with providers that were previously terminated from another DOH contract. Finding will be addressed by fulfillment of Recommendation 1. | Completed. The Division of Administration has developed a Provider Performance Dashboard (PPD) Intranet website and a formal process that will allow Department contracting personnel, and Contract Managers to share information, results and feedback related to findings of the Inspector General's substantiated reports, administrative and programmatic monitoring, and client satisfaction surveys concerning the performance of contract providers. The process provides a conduit for contract managers and internal contract stakeholders to effectively communicate and share information about providers who did not comply with the terms and conditions of the agency contract. Additionally, the PPD provides useful information on provider performance history and allows programs and county health departments to make informed decisions relative to selecting providers for services. | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of Administration | Previous Division of Administration management did not completely appropriately handle concerns related to a CAM Unit Contract Administrative Monitoring of a contracted provider. 1. The Division of Administration should take steps to ensure all allegations or appearances of financial irregularities, such as misappropriation of assets, fraud, or other illegal acts identified by CAM Unit Administrative Monitoring reviews, are reported timely to the Office of Inspector General. 2. The Bureau of Finance & Accounting should take steps finalize and publish DOHP 250-15-11, Awarding Financial Assistance, as soon as possible. | Completed. 1. The Division of Administration took appropriate steps by reassessing its current process to ensure that the Office of Inspector General is timely informed of financial irregularities. It reviewed its current process and procedures to ensure that issues and concerns related to financial irregularities are reported to the Office of Inspector General and other related parties. Additionally, CAM included a notification process in their procedures to notify the Contract Administrator, the Office of General Counsel, and the Office of Inspector General. 2. Chapter 287 and Section 215.97, Florida Statutes, have been amended effective July 1, 2013, to align the requirement that several provisions be included in both 1) contracts for services and 2) grants containing financial assistance. This includes requiring grants, like contracts for services, to specify the financial consequences that apply if the recipient or subrecipient fails to perform the minimum level of service required in the agreement. Personnel that work on grants containing financial assistance have been organizationally moved from the Bureau of Finance & Accounting to the Bureau of General Services. The policy would now be under | |

| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of Administration | Written procedures were not in place to advise contract | Completed. The Office of Contract Administration has developed a | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | Administration | managers how to handle instances of allegations or appearances of financial irregularities, such as misappropriation of assets, fraud, or other illegal acts perpetrated by contracted providers. The Office of Contract Administration should update DOHP 250-14-11, Contractual Services Policies & Procedures, and its Programmatic Monitoring Guidelines to advise that contract managers should timely report all allegations or appearances of financial irregularities, such as misappropriation of assets, fraud, or other illegal acts identified during contract monitoring efforts, to the Office of Inspector General. | uniform process for contract managers to timely report allegations of financial irregularities. This process will be incorporated into the DOHP 250-14-11, Contractual Services Policies & Procedures, and Programmatic Monitoring Guidelines. The Office of Contract Administration will incorporate a "Problem Situation Process" flowchart and procedures into DOHP 250-14-11. On May 10th, 2012, a contract news alert was issued to all contract managers and contracting personnel providing guidance on reporting contract irregularities. | |
| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of Administration | of notification. | Completed. 1. The Bureau of Finance & Accounting will enforce the provision of the Standard Contract regarding the application of interest to Questioned Costs. The Office of Contract Administration developed a letter to notify contracted providers of failure to meet certain obligations of the DOH's Standard Contract. This letter will be sent to Disbursements to advise that office of the necessity to recoup interest from the provider. 2. The CAM unit updated its process to include the application of interest upon formal notice to providers that have outstanding balances. All future correspondence to contract providers will include a provision for the application interest to questioned costs. | |

| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Administration | published on a timely basis. The Division of Administration should maintain the integrity of its CAM unit by ensuring the timely publication of all reports based on Administrative Monitoring reviews. These reports should include all material issues identified during the course of the | Completed. The Office of Contract Administration has drafted written procedures for its Administrative Monitoring process. The Office of Contract Administration also improved its Review Log of those providers scheduled to receive an Administrative Monitoring Review to better monitor the timeliness of all events of each Administrative Monitoring project, including the timely publication of reports. | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| A-1112DOH-019 | June 30, 2013 | Division of Administration | consistent efforts to collect questioned costs identified during Contract Administrative Monitoring projects. The Bureau of Finance & Accounting should implement a control to track and monitor responses to Administrative Monitoring Reports, especially those with requests for a return of questioned costs, to ensure timely action is taken for those providers who fail to respond. | Completed. The CAM unit has updated its process to include the application of interest upon formal notice to providers that have outstanding balances. All future correspondence to contract providers will include a provision for the application interest to questioned costs. The Office of Contract Administration developed a letter to notify contracted providers of failure to meet certain obligations of the DOH's Standard Contract. This letter will be sent to Disbursements to advise that office of the necessity to recoup interest from the provider. The Office of Contract Administration has drafted written procedures for its Administrative Monitoring process. The Office of Contract Administration also improved its Review Log of those providers scheduled to receive an Administrative Monitoring Review to better monitor the timeliness of all events of each Administrative Monitoring project, including the timely publication of reports and contracted providers response to such reports. | |

| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | Administration | v 1 | Completed. FDOH has updated the procedures for preparing and reporting the SEFA. | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----|--|---|
| | | | | | 1 |



ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SCHEDULE I SERIES

| Dudget Feriou: 2014 - 2015 |
|----------------------------|
| Department of Health |
| Administrative Trust Fund |
| 64100200 |
| 2021 |
| |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 8,098,484.58 (A) | | 8,098,484.58 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 229.57 (B) | | 229.57 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 10,679,789.01 (D) | | 10,679,789.01 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 18,778,503.16 (F) | 0.00 | 18,778,503.16 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (2,834,055.46) (H) | | (2,834,055.46) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (250,304.15) (H) | | (250,304.15) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (8,000,240.81) (I) | | (8,000,240.81) |
| LESS: BE TNFR to Multiple 2021 BEs | (545,798.04) (J) | | (545,798.04) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 7,148,104.70 (K) | 0.00 | 7,148,104.70 * |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64100200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **8,780,909.78** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (250,304.15) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (836,702.89) (D) BE TNFR to Multipl BEs (545,798.04) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **7,148,104.70** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **7,148,104.70** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Department of Health |
| Trust Fund Title: | Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund |
| Budget Entity: | 64100200 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2122 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 13,325,318.46 (A) | | 13,325,318.46 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64200800 and 64200100 | 698,409.50 (E) | | 698,409.50 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 14,023,727.96 (F) | 0.00 | 14,023,727.96 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (13,932,310.79) (H) | | (13,932,310.79) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (91,417.17) (H) | | (91,417.17) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2122/64100200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (667,441.62) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (91,417.17) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS 0.00 (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 60,449.29 (D) BE TNFR from 2122 64200800 256,977.29 (D) BE TNFR from 2122 64200100 441,432.21 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | | | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Federal Grant Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64100200 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2261 | | | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (738,428.87) (A) | | (738,428.87) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 31,959.37 (D) | | 31,959.37 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2261 64200800 | 787,955.49 (E) | | 787,955.49 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 81,485.99 (F) | 0.00 | 81,485.99 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (31,959.37) (H) | | (31,959.37) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (49,526.62) (H) | | (49,526.62) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64100200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (**709,299.05**) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (49,526.62) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (29,129.82) (D) BE TNFR from 2261 64200800 787,955.49 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SCHEDULE I SERIES

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: | 64100400 | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 | |
| | | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (240,780.62) (A) | | (240,780.62) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64100200 | 240,780.62 (D) | | 240,780.62 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64100400 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (139,014.97) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (101,765.65) (D) 240,780.62 (D) BE TNFR from 64100200 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



COMMUNITY HEALTH PROMOTION EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



COMMUNITY HEALTH PROMOTION SCHEDULE I SERIES

| | SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Department: | 64 I | Health | Budget Period | l: 2014 - 2015 | | |
| Program: | | Community Health | | | | |
| Fund: | 2089 Rape | Crisis Program Trus | t Fund | | | |
| Specific Authority: | | & s. 794.056, F.S. | | | | |
| Purpose of Fees Collected: | | | is centers to provide sexual battery and the | | | |
| | recovery se | ivices to victims of s | sexual battery and the | en rannnes. | | |
| Type of Fee or Program: (Che | | | | | | |
| Regulatory services or oversig Examination of Regulatory 1 | | • | mplete Sections I, II, a | nd III and attach | | |
| Non-regulatory fees authorized | | | pecific program or serv | vice. (Complete | | |
| X Sections I, II, and III only.) | | | | | | |
| SECTION I - FEE COLLEC | CTION | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST | | |
| | | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2015 - 201 | | |
| Receipts: | | | | | | |
| Surcharges assessed to off | enders | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Fee Collection to Line (A) | - Section III | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | | |
| | | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | 1,426,393 | 1,426,393 | | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS Direct Costs: | | | | | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits | | | | 36,000 | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services | | 33,000 | 34,000 | 36,000 | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses | | 33,000 | 34,000 | 36,000 | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay | <u>S</u> | 33,000 11,379 | 34,000 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid | in FY 12-13 | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,088 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trus | in FY 12-13 at Fund | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se | in FY 12-13 at Fund | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se | in FY 12-13 at Fund | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Services Basis Used: | in FY 12-13 at Fund | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Services Basis Used: | in FY 12-13 at Fund | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,471,469 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,473,469 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trus Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se Basis Used: SECTION III - SUMMARY | in FY 12-13 at Fund action III | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 1,495,109 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,473,469 | | |
| Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trus Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se Basis Used: SECTION III - SUMMARY TOTAL SECTION I | in FY 12-13 at Fund ection III | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 1,495,109 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,471,469 | 1,426,393 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,473,469 1,473,469 (47,076 | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trus Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se Basis Used: SECTION III - SUMMARY TOTAL SECTION I TOTAL SECTION II TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit | in FY 12-13 at Fund ection III (A) (B) (C) | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 1,495,109 1,426,393 1,495,109 | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,471,469 1,426,393 1,471,469 | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,473,469 1,426,393 1,473,469 | | |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services Trust Fund Surcharge paid Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se Basis Used: SECTION III - SUMMARY TOTAL SECTION I TOTAL SECTION II | in FY 12-13 at Fund ection III (A) (B) (C) | 33,000 11,379 1,338,298 112,432 1,495,109 1,426,393 1,495,109 (68,716) | 34,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,471,469 1,426,393 1,471,469 (45,076) | 36,000 33,952 1,291,085 112,432 1,473,465 1,473,465 (47,076 | | |

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS Dept of Health / Bureau **Department:** of Chronic Disease **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Program: Epilepsy Services Program** Fund: 2197 **Specific Authority:** 318.21(6) **Purpose of Fees Collected:** Epilepsy Services Program - Prevention and Education Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.) Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach Examination of Regulatory Fees Form - Part I and II.) Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, II, and X III only.) **SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION** ACTUAL **ESTIMATED REQUEST** FY 2012 - 2013 FY 2013 - 2014 FY 2015 - 2015 Receipts: Deposit total 1,138,309 1.690.000 1.690.000 FY 11-12 balance brought forward 739,909 Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III 1,878,218 1,690,000 1,690,000 **SECTION II - FULL COSTS** Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits 55,279 55,279 55,279 Other Personal Services 1,732 1,732 1,732 **Expenses** Operating Capital Outlay Contractual Services 050082 1,400,000 1,400,000 1,400,000 Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund 150,778 150,778 150,778 1,607,789 Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III 1,607,789 1,607,789 June 2013 Trust Fund Cash Analysis -Basis Used: Full cost plus 5% **SECTION III - SUMMARY** TOTAL SECTION I (A) 1,878,218 1,690,000 1,690,000 TOTAL SECTION II (B) 1,607,789 1,607,789 1,607,789 **TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit** (C) 270,429 82,211 82,211 **EXPLANATION of LINE C:**

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200100 | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 | |
| | | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 5.21 (A) | | 5.21 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64100200 | 1,642.79 (E) | | 1,642.79 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,648.00 (F) | 0.00 | 1,648.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (1,648.00) (I) | | (1,648.00) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2013 - 2014 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/12 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (1,642.79) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 64100200 1,642.79 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Duuget 1 eriou. 2014 - 2013 |
|-----------------------------|
| Department of Health |
| Rape Crisis Trust Fund |
| 64200100 |
| 2089 |
| |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 174,648.70 (A) | | 174,648.70 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64200300 | 154,890.82 (E) | | 154,890.82 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 329,539.52 (F) | 0.00 | 329,539.52 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (112,349.88) (H) | | (112,349.88) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (32,656.46) (I) | | (32,656.46) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 184,533.18 (K) | 0.00 | 184,533.18 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015** Department of Health **Department Title: Trust Fund Title:** Rape Crisis Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2089/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **29,642.36** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 64200300 154,890.82 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **184,533.18** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **184,533.18** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | | | | |
|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Department Title: Department of Health | | | | |
| rust Fund Title: Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund | | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200100 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2122 | | | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 3,755,546.00 (D) | | 3,755,546.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 3,755,546.00 (F) | 0.00 | 3,755,546.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64100200/64200700/6430010 | (2,500,811.63) (J) | | (2,500,811.63) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 1,254,734.37 (K) | 0.00 | 1,254,734.37 *** |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2122/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 3,753,436.52 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS 0.00 (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS 0.00 (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 2,109.48 (D) BE TNFR to 2122 64100200 (441,432.21) (D) BE TNFR to 2122 64200700 (592,742.01) (D) BE TNFR to 2122 64300100 (1,466,637.41) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **1,254,734.37** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **1,254,734.37** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Epilepsy Trust Fund 64200100 2197 | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (1,699,003.18) (A) | | (1,699,003.18) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2197 64200300 | 1,978,250.00 (E) | | 1,978,250.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 279,246.82 (F) | 0.00 | 279,246.82 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (11,256.68) (H) | | (11,256.68) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (25,195.00) (I) | | (25,195.00) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 242,795.14 (K) | 0.00 | 242,795.14 ** |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Epilepsy Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2197/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (1,735,454.86) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 2197 64200300 1,978,250.00 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **242,795.14** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **242,795.14** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Department of Health | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: | Biomedical Research Trust F 64200100 | und | _ |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2245 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64200800 | 5,158,745.69 (E) | | 5,158,745.69 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 5,158,745.69 (F) | 0.00 | 5,158,745.69 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved Carry Forward | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 5,158,745.69 (K) | 0.00 | 5,158,745.69 * |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Biomedical Research Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2245/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (1,563.55) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved Carry Forward (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 1,563.55 (D) BE TNFR from 64200800 5,158,745.69 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **5,158,745.69** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 5,158,745.69** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Federal Grant Trust Fund | | Dudget 1 e110u. 2014 - 2015 | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: Federal Grant Trust Fund | Department Title: | Department of Health | |
| | Trust Fund Title: | Federal Grant Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: 64200100 | Budget Entity: | 64200100 | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261 | LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2261 | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 42,490,829.70 (A) | | 42,490,829.70 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | 901.05 (C) | | 901.05 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 34,300,706.90 (D) | (1,563.50) | 34,299,143.40 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 76,792,437.65 (F) | (1,563.50) | 76,790,874.15 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (40,961,095.50) (H) | | (40,961,095.50) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (3,637,462.28) (H) | | (3,637,462.28) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2261 64200300 | (31,636,244.71) (J) | | (31,636,244.71) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 557,635.16 (K) | (1,563.50) | 556,071.66 ** |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 35,498,627.06 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # B6400020 (1,563.50) (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (3,637,462.28) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 332,715.09 (D) BE TNFR to 2261 64200300 (31,636,244.71) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **556,071.66** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **556,071.66** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Grants & Donations Trust Fund 64200100 2339 | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement ** This amount should agree with Line year and Line A for the following year | e I, Section IV of the Schedule | I for the most recent | completed fiscal |

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) 0.00 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Welfare Transition Trust Fund 64200100 2401 | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 916,124.49 (A) | | 916,124.49 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 612,879.79 (D) | | 612,879.79 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,529,004.28 (F) | 0.00 | 1,529,004.28 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (1,054,004.28) (H) | | (1,054,004.28) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 475,000.00 (K) | 0.00 | 475,000.00 * |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Welfare Transition Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2401/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **475,000.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **475,000.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **475,000.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Maternal & Children Health Block Grant Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200100 | 210011 CTUIN TTUBE T UNIC | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2475 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 1,851,296.38 (A) | | 1,851,296.38 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 1,847,392.76 (D) | | 1,847,392.76 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 3,698,689.14 (F) | 0.00 | 3,698,689.14 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (861,362.28) (H) | | (861,362.28) | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (82,287.62) (H) | | (82,287.62) | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | 0.00 (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64200300 & 64300100 | (2,057,749.17) (J) | | (2,057,749.17) | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 697,290.07 (K) | 0.00 | 697,290.07 | |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Maternal & Children Health Block Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2475 / 64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **2,825,004.65** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (82,287.62) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 12,322.21 (D) BE TNFR to 64200300 and 64300100 (2,057,749.17) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **697,290.07** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **697,290.07** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Preventative Health Services Block Grant Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200100 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2539 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (71,081.96) (A) | | (71,081.96) | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2539 64200300 | 416,974.64 (E) | | 416,974.64 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 345,892.68 (F) | 0.00 | 345,892.68 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (127,567.39) (H) | | (127,567.39) | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (188.70) (H) | | (188.70) | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 218,136.59 (K) | 0.00 | 218,136.59 | |

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Preventative Health Services Block Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2539/64200100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (198,721.86) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (188.70) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 72.51 (D) BE TNFR From 2539 64200300 416,974.64 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **218,136.59** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **218,136.59** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



DISEASE CONTROL AND HEALTH PROTECTION EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Department: Health Chief Internal Auditor: Michael J. Bennett

Budget Entity: 64200200 **Phone Number:** (850) 245-4444 ext. 2150

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|----------|-----------|---------------|---|--|-------|
| REPORT | PERIOD | LINITE A DE A | SUMMARY OF | SUMMARY OF | ISSUE |
| NUMBER | ENDING | UNIT/AREA | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN | CODE |
| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | HIV/AIDS | Eligibility determination procedures were not sufficient to ensure that only eligible individuals received AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) Benefits. We recommend that the FDOH conduct periodic matches to better ensure that Medicaid eligible persons are not provided ADAP benefits. | Completed. The Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between FDOH and Florida Agency for Health Care Administration (FAHCA) was completed and signed by AHCA as of June 2013. However, at that time AHCA found that they were not technologically able to comply with the MOA. They are making the necessary changes to their systems to allow them to comply with the MOA and expect to have them completed by July 12, 2013. Due to this, the completion date was pushed back to August. | |
| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | HIV/AIDS | The FDOH did not ensure that effective access security controls had been established for the AIDS Information Management System (AIMS). We recommend that the FDOH proceed with its actions to enhance AIMS access security controls. | Completed. The new version of AIMS is in full use. The old system will continue to be used to monitor and report on old contracts thru December 31, 2013. At that time the old system will be retired and disabled. Starting January 1, 2014 only the new version of AIMS will be used for contract monitoring and reporting. All findings are corrected with use of the new version of AIMS. | |



DISEASE CONTROL AND HEALTH PROTECTION SCHEDULE I SERIES

| Department: | Health | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Program: | | Environmental Healt | | od: 2014-2015 |
| Tugram. Tund: | | Donations TF-3390 | | |
| | 100.555 | | | |
| Specific Authority: Purpose of Fees Collected: | 489.557 Septic Tank | Contractor License | e fees-to ensure that c | contractors are lice |
| arpose of rees conceed. | | septic work in Floric | | |
| T(Cl. | 1- ONE D | 1 | | |
| Type of Fee or Program: (Che Regulatory services or oversig | | | | nd III and attach |
| Examination of Regulatory | Fees Form - Pa | art I and II.) | _ | |
| Non-regulatory fees authorize Sections I, II, and III only.) | d to cover full | cost of conducting a s | pecific program or serv | vice. (Complete |
| • | | | | |
| SECTION I - FEE COLLEC | <u>CTION</u> | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST |
| | | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
| Receipts: | | 194 165 | 81,000 | 184,200 |
| Contractor Registration | | 184,165 | 81,000 | 164,200 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Cotal Fee Collection to Line (A) |) - Section III | 184,165 | 81,000 | 184,200 |
| SECTION II - FULL COST | <u>S</u> | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | | 95,899 | 114,464 | 114,464 |
| Other Personal Services | | | | |
| Expenses | | 292 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | | | | |
| Refunds | | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| General Revenue Surcharg | je-8% | 10,642 | 6,480 | 14,736 |
| ndirect Costs Charged to Trus | st Fund | | | |
| Cotal Full Costs to Line (B) - So | ection III | 107,083 | 123,694 | 131,950 |
| Basis Used: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ECTION III - SUMMARY | • | | | |
| TOTAL SECTION I | (A) | 184,165 | 81,000 | 184,200 |
| TOTAL SECTION II | (B) | 107,083 | 123,694 | 131,950 |
| | (C) | 77,082 | (42,694) | 52,250 |
| TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit | (0) | | | |

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | | | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200200 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Ralance as of | SWFS* | ∆ diusted | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 2,122,126.67 (A) | | 2,122,126.67 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 103.10 (B) | | 103.10 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 4,545.20 (D) | | 4,545.20 |
| ADD: [| (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 2,126,774.97 (F) | 0.00 | 2,126,774.97 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (65,615.30) (H) | | (65,615.30) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (208.42) (H) | | (208.42) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (665.27) (I) | | (665.27) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 2,060,285.98 (K) | 0.00 | 2,060,285.98 * |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64200200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **2,060,069.59** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (208.42) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 424.81 (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **2,060,285.98** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **2,060,285.98** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Federal Grant Trust Fund 64200200 2261 | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 2,077,113.42 (A) | | 2,077,113.42 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 14.42 (B) | | 14.42 |
| ADD: Investments | 0.21 (C) | | 0.21 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 6,769,181.15 (D) | | 6,769,181.15 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 8,846,309.20 (F) | 0.00 | 8,846,309.20 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (6,501,073.30) (H) | | (6,501,073.30) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (1,075,092.13) (H) | | (1,075,092.13) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | 0.00 (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2261 64200600 | (292,150.34) (J) | | (292,150.34) |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2261 64200400 | (977,993.43) (J) | | (977,993.43) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64200200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **2,331,078.27** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (1,075,092.13) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 14,157.63 (D) BE TNFR to 2261 64200600 (292,150.34) (D) BE TNFR to 2261 64200400 (977,993.43) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Grants & Donations Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200200 | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2339 | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 1,478,758.23 (A) | | 1,478,758.23 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 462,816.24 (D) | | 462,816.24 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2339 64200600 | 1,560,911.06 (E) | | 1,560,911.06 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 3,502,485.53 (F) | 0.00 | 3,502,485.53 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (122,010.44) (H) | | (122,010.44) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (1,207.50) (H) | | (1,207.50) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (4,543.49) (I) | | (4,543.49) |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2339 64200400 | (989,390.15) (J) | | (989,390.15) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 2,385,333.95 (K) | 0.00 | 2,385,333.95 *** |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64200200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **1,811,551.03** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (1,207.50) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 3,469.51 (D) BE TNFR to 2339 64200400 (989,390.15) (D) BE TNFR from 2339 64200600 1,560,911.06 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **2,385,333.95** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **2,385,333.95** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Operations & Maintenance Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200200 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2516 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 856,013.15 (A) | | 856,013.15 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64200400 | 4,218,207.71 (E) | | 4,218,207.71 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 5,074,220.86 (F) | 0.00 | 5,074,220.86 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (221.14) (H) | | (221.14) | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (124,883.44) (H) | | (124,883.44) | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 4,949,116.28 (K) | 0.00 | 4,949,116.28 | |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Operations & Maintenance Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516/64200200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **629,431.11** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (124,883.44) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 226,360.90 (D) BE TNFR from 64200400 4,218,207.71 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **4,949,116.28** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **4,949,116.28** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Radiation Protection Trust Fund | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Budget Entity: | 64200200 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2569 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 79,869.55 (A) | | 79,869.55 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 79,869.55 (F) | 0.00 | 79,869.55 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (7,646.29) (H) | | (7,646.29) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (2,554.00) (I) | | (2,554.00) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 69,669.26 (K) | 0.00 | 69,669.26 ** |
| Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statemen | • | | |
| ** This amount should agree with Line year and Line A for the following year | I, Section IV of the Schedule | I for the most recent of | completed fiscal |

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Radiation Protection Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2569/64200200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **69,507.08** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 162.18 (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **69,669.26** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **69,669.26** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



FAMILY HEALTH SERVICES SCHEDULE I SERIES

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Department of Health

| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund 64200300 | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| lget Entity: 6420 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

(G)

(H)

(J)

0.00

0.00 (K)

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00 **

Notes:

LESS: _____

Department Title:

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13

LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles

LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards

Approved "B" Certified Forwards

LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)

Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Department Title: | Department of Health |
| Trust Fund Title: | Rape Crisis Trust Fund |
| Budget Entity: | 64200300 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2089 |
| | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 154,890.82 (A) | | 154,890.82 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 154,890.82 (F) | 0.00 | 154,890.82 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64200100 | (154,890.82) (J) | | (154,890.82) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 * |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015** Department of Health **Department Title: Trust Fund Title:** Rape Crisis Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2089/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 154,890.82 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 64200100 (154,890.82) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | |
|---|----------------------|
| Department Title: | Department of Health |
| Trust Fund Title: Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200300 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2122 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 57,281.42 (A) | | 57,281.42 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2122 64200700 | (E) [| | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 57,281.42 (F) | 0.00 | 57,281.42 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64200700 | (57,281.42) (J) | | (57,281.42) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2122/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **57,281.42** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 2122 64200700 (57,281.42) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | Epilepsy Trust Fund | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200300 | | |
| AS/PBS Fund Number: | 2197 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 1,978,250.86 (A) | | 1,978,250.86 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,978,250.86 (F) | 0.00 | 1,978,250.86 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2197 64200100 | (1,978,250.86) (J) | | (1,978,250.86) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Epilepsy Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2197/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **1,978,250.86** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2197 64200100 (1,978,250.86) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Duuget Feriou: 2014 - 2015 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Federal Grant Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200300 | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2261 | |
| | | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (31,636,244.71) (A) | | (31,636,244.71) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2261 64200100 | 31,636,244.71 (E) | | 31,636,244.71 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (31,666,416.12) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS 0.00 (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 30,171.41 (D) BE TNFR from 2261 64200100 31,636,244.71 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | Grants & Donations Trust Fu | ınd | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200300 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2339 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 1,448.33 (A) | | 1,448.33 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,448.33 (F) | 0.00 | 1,448.33 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2339 64200800 | (1,448.33) (J) | | (1,448.33) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **1,448.33** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2339 64200800 (1,448.33) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 epartment Title: Department of Health | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Welfare Transition Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200300 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2401 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (A) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Welfare Transition Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2401/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Maternal & Children Health Block Grant Trust Fund 64200300 2475 | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (1,733,088.06) (A) | | (1,733,088.06) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR From 64200100 | 1,733,088.06 (E) | | 1,733,088.06 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | 0.00 (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Maternal & Children Health Block Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2475 / 64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (1,733,088.06) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 64200100 1,733,088.06 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Preventative Health Services Block Grant Trust Fund 64200300 2539 | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 416,974.64 (A) | | 416,974.64 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 416,974.64 (F) | 0.00 | 416,974.64 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2539 64200100 | (416,974.64) (J) | | (416,974.64) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Preventative Health Services Block Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2539/64200300 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **416,974.64** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2539 64200100 (416,974.64) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTROL SCHEDULE I SERIES

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Federal Grant Trust Fund 64200400 2261 | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (1,906,338.48) (A) | | (1,906,338.48) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2261 64200200 | 977,993.43 (E) | | 977,993.43 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2261 64200800 | 928,345.05 (E) | | 928,345.05 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (I) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | | 0.00 |

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64200400 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (**1,906,338.48**) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 2261 64200200 977,993.43 (D) BE TNFR from 2261 64200800 928,345.05 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Department of Health | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | Grants & Donations Trust Fu | ınd | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200400 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2339 | | _ |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (989,390.15) (A) | | (989,390.15) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2339 64200200 | 989,390.15 (E) | | 989,390.15 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 0.00 (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | 0.00 (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

year and Line A for the following year.

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64200400 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (989,390.15) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS 0.00 (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 2339 64200200 989,390.15 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| epartment of Health perations & Maintenance T | rust Fund | |
|--|---|---|
| 200400 | | |
| 200400 | | |
| 516 | | |
| Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| 4,218,207.71 (A) | | 4,218,207.71 |
| (B) | | 0.00 |
| (C) | | 0.00 |
| (D) | | 0.00 |
| (E) | | 0.00 |
| 4,218,207.71 (F) | 0.00 | 4,218,207.71 |
| (G) | | 0.00 |
| (H) |] [| 0.00 |
| (H) | | 0.00 |
| (H) | | 0.00 |
| (I) | | 0.00 |
| (4,218,207.71) (J) | | (4,218,207.71) |
| 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 6/30/2013 4,218,207.71 (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) 4,218,207.71 (F) (G) (H) (H) (H) (4,218,207.71) (J) | 6/30/2013 Adjustments 4,218,207.71 (A) |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Operations & Maintenance Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516/64200400 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **4,218,207.71** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 64200200 (4,218,207.71) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCHEDULE I SERIES

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Department Title: | Department of Health |
| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund |
| Budget Entity: | 64200600 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (7,135.52) (D) | | (7,135.52) |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64100200 | 7,135.52 (E) | | 7,135.52 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64200600 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (**7,135.52**) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 64100200 7,135.52 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Federal Grant Trust Fund 64200600 2261 | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (292,150.34) (A) | | (292,150.34) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2261 64200200 | 292,150.34 (E) | | 292,150.34 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement | | | 0.00 |

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64200600 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (292,150.34) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 2261 64200200 292,150.34 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Grants & Donations Trust Fund | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200600 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2339 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 1,560,911.06 (A) | | 1,560,911.06 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,560,911.06 (F) | 0.00 | 1,560,911.06 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2339 64200200 | (1,560,911.06) (J) | | (1,560,911.06) | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Stateme | | | | |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64200600 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **1,560,911.06** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2339 64200200 (1,560,911.06) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Radiation Protection Trust Fund | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200600 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2569 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 982,235.91 (A) | | 982,235.91 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 982,235.91 (F) | 0.00 | 982,235.91 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64200800 | (982,235.91) (J) | | (982,235.91) | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 ** | |

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Radiation Protection Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2569/64200600 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **982,174.71** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 61.20 (D) BE TNFR to 64200800 (982,235.91) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT LOCAL HEALTH NEEDS EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Department: Health Chief Internal Auditor: Michael J. Bennett

Budget Entity: 64200700 **Phone Number:** (850) 245-4444 ext. 2150

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|---|---|------------|
| REPORT | PERIOD | | SUMMARY OF | SUMMARY OF | ISSUE |
| NUMBER | ENDING | UNIT/AREA | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN | CODE |
| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | Refugee and | The FDOH did not always maintain appropriate | Completed. All activities have been completed and ongoing | |
| | | Entrant Assistance | documentation to support salary and benefits | tasks will continue as indicated. | |
| | | Program | charged to Refugee and Entrant Assistance (REAP). | | |
| | | | We recommend that the FDOH ensure that | The Refugee Health Program has modified its process for | |
| | | | appropriate records properly support salary and | identifying and documenting employee salaries and benefits | |
| | | | benefit costs charged to REAP. | charged to REAP. Effective July 1, 2013, the Refugee | |
| | | | | Health Program added Program Component 18 to the DOH | |
| | | | | Health Management System Personal Health Coding | |
| | | | | Pamphlet in order to accurately allocate salary costs for staff | |
| | | | | working on the REAP grant. Notifications are also sent out | |
| | | | | bi-annually in an effort to remind management and | |
| | | | | administrators to ensure that staff working on the REAP | |
| | | | | grant are correctly allocating time in the Employee Activity | |
| | | | | Record System (EARS). Requirements were added to the | |
| | | | | Refugee Health Quality Improvement (QI) tool to maintain | |
| | | | | accurate EARS coding effective as of January 24, 2013. The | |
| | | | | QI tool was revised for the July 1, 2013 update of Program | |
| | | | | Component 18. The statewide adoption of Program | |
| | | | | Component 18 also allows the Bureau of Budget and | |
| | | | | Revenue Management to more easily track CHD staff time | |
| | | | | and salary allocations, and address errors or inconsistencies | |



COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT LOCAL HEALTH NEEDS SCHEDULE I SERIES

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Department Title: Department of Health | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund |
| Budget Entity: | 64200700 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2122 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (3,479.55) (A) | | (3,479.55) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64200300/64200100 | 650,023.43 (E) | | 650,023.43 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 646,543.88 (F) | 0.00 | 646,543.88 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (646,543.88) (H) | | (646,543.88) |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2122/64200700 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (3,479.55) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (646,543.88) (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2122 64200300 57,281.42 (D) BE TNFR to 2122 64200100 592,742.01 (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | County Health Department Trust Fund | | | | |
| Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2141/64200700 | | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 54,737,248.33 (A) | | 54,737,248.33 | | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 2,088,287.52 (B) | (12,668.84) | 2,075,618.68 | | |
| ADD: Investments | 83,826,211.00 (C) | | 83,826,211.00 | | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 56,212,413.82 (D) | 9,630.02 | 56,222,043.84 | | |
| ADD: Interest Recivable Adjustments | (41,909.00) (E) | | (41,909.00) | | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 196,822,251.67 (F) | (3,038.82) | 196,819,212.85 | | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (13,071,181.86) (G) | | (13,071,181.86) | | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (26,002,619.00) (H) | | (26,002,619.00) | | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (7,736,547.07) (H) | | (7,736,547.07) | | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (44,918,789.96) (H) | | (44,918,789.96) | | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (1,608.95) (I) | | (1,608.95) | | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 105,091,504.83 (K) | (3,038.82) | 105,088,466.01 ** | | |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health County Health Department Trust Fund **Trust Fund Title:** LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2141/64200700 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 160,282,561.30 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (8,946,876.86) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment **#B64000XX** Increase Due From (16300/6XXXX) 22,401.19 (C) (12,771.17) (C) SWFS Adjustment #B6400001/B6400008 Adjusts Transfers Categories (0015XX) (12,668.84) (C) SWFS Adjustment #B6400024 decrease Other Non-Revenue Receipts **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (7,736,547.07) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (44,918,789.96) (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 6,423,798.14 (D) A/P not C/F-FCO Categories 107,616.44 (D) Difference between LASPBS and DOH Trial Balance (78,348.16) (D) Interest Receivable duplicated in Trial Balance (41,909.00) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **105,088,466.01** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **105,088,466.01** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



STATEWIDE PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Department: Health Chief Internal Auditor: Michael J. Bennett

Budget Entity: 64200800 **Phone Number:** (850) 245-4444 ext. 2150

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|----------|-----------|------------------|---|---|-------|
| REPORT | PERIOD | | SUMMARY OF | SUMMARY OF | ISSUE |
| NUMBER | ENDING | UNIT/AREA | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN | CODE |
| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | Bureau of | The FDOH did not maintain records to support | Completed. The Bureau of Preparedness and Response's | |
| | | Preparedness and | salary costs claimed for matching purposes. | Grant Management Unit modified, in 2012, its internal | |
| | | Response | We recommend that the FDOH ensure that salary | process for identifying headquarters employees funded from | |
| | | | costs claimed for matching for the Public Health | the grants who must either complete 100% timekeeping | |
| | | | Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) grant are supported | records bi-weekly or certify their time by completing the | |
| | | | by appropriate time and effort documentation in | Single Federal Award Certifications forms bi-annually. This | |
| | | | accordance with Federal regulations. | would also apply to those positions used as match towards | |
| | | | | the PHEP grant. PHEP funded Coutny Health Department | |
| | | | | (CHD) staff report and certify their time in EARS so the | |
| | | | | Bureau no longer requires submission of a Single Federal | |
| | | | | Award Certification or a 100% timekeeping timesheet. | |
| | | | | PHEP funded CHD staff will be randomly sampled | |
| | | | | throughout the fiscal year. | |
| 1 | | | | | |



STATEWIDE PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES SCHEDULE I SERIES

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS

Department: 64 Health **Budget Period: 2014-2015**

Program:64200800 Statewide Public Health SupportFund:192002 Emergency Medical Services

Specific Authority: F.S. 401.34, 401.465(3)

Purpose of Fees Collected: To improve and expand prehospital emergency medical services

in the state.

Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.)

Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach

Examination of Regulatory Fees Form - Part I and II.)

Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, II, and III only.)

| SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION | ACTUAL FY 2012-2013 | ESTIMATED FY 2013-2014 | REQUEST FY 2014-2015 |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Receipts: | | | |
| EMDSP-Emergency Dispatcher Certification | 478,276 | 250,000 | 450,000 |
| IL000-Licensure & Certification Fees | 2,945,983 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| | | | |
| Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III | 3,424,259 | 550,000 | 750,000 |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 116,169 | 198,000 | 198,000 |
| Other Personal Services | 35,447 | 71,620 | 72,000 |
| Expenses | 86,377 | 232,275 | 107,000 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | - | - | - |
| Contractual | 184,604 | 254,442 | 180,000 |
| Payment to MQA | 1,687,817 | 0 | 0 |
| Refunds | 650 | 150 | - |
| 8% Service Charge | 229,170 | 44,000 | 60,000 |
| Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III | 2,340,234 | 756,487 | 557,000 |
| Basis Used: | | | |
| · · | | | _ |
| SECTION III - SUMMARY | | | |
| TOTAL SECTION I (A) | 3,424,259 | 550,000 | 750,000 |
| TOTAL SECTION II (B) | 2,340,234 | 756,487 | 557,000 |
| TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit (C) | 1,084,025 | (206,487) | 193,000 |

Revenue in OCA IL000 based on fees for applications and permits that are based on a 2 year cycle.

Revenue for EMT and Paramedic certifications is deposited into the MQA trust fund as of 07/01/2013.

Revenue in OCA EMDSP based on fees for certifications that are based on a 2 year cycle.

EXPLANATION of LINE C:

| SCHEDULE 1A | : DETAIL (| OF FEES AND RELA | TED PROGRAM CO | OSTS |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Department: | 64 Health | | Budget Perio | d: 2014-2015 |
| Program: | | Statewide Public Hea | | |
| Fund: Specific Authority: | | nergency Medical Ser | rvices 18(15)(a)1, 318.18(3) | (h) 219 19(5)(a) |
| Specific Authority. | | | 6.061, 316.0083(1)(b | |
| Purpose of Fees Collected: | To improve | e and expand prehosp | oital emergency medic | |
| Type of Fee or Program: (Ch | in the state | | as indicated) | |
| Regulatory services or oversignment | | | | nd III and attach |
| Examination of Regulatory | Fees Form - I | Part I and II.) | · c- | · (C 1) |
| Non-regulatory fees authorize X Sections I, II, and III only.) | d to cover full | cost of conducting a s | specific program or ser | vice. (Complete |
| SECTION I - FEE COLLEG | CTION | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST |
| | | FY 2012-2013 | FY 2013-2014 | FY 2014-2015 |
| Receipts: | | | | |
| HD000-Motor Vehicle Registra | ation Surtax | 1,956,974 | 1,976,544 | 1,996,309 |
| HD001-Civil Penalty | | 184,259 | 186,102 | 187,963 |
| HD002-Red Light Running | Fine | 2,057,400 | 2,036,826.00 | 2,016,457.74 |
| HD004-Traffic Violation Fir | ne | 1,772 | 1,790 | 1,808 |
| HD005-Traffic Violation Fir | ne | 158,205 | 159,787 | 161,385 |
| HD006-Traffic Violation Fir | ne | 541,802 | 547,220 | 552,692 |
| N2000-Traffic Violation Fin | es | 6,079,321 | 6,140,114 | 6,201,515 |
| N2000-Interest Income | | 95 | 150 | 175 |
| RLCTK-Red Light Ticket R | evenue | 9,256,229 | 10,800,000 | 11,400,000 |
| Total Fee Collection to Line | (A) - Section | 20,236,057 | 21,848,532.33 | 22,518,304.63 |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | | | |
| Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits | | 1,654,580 | 1,662,858 | 1,665,000 |
| Other Personal Services | | 37,162 | 232,917 | 235,000 |
| Expenses | | 131,555 | 341,649 | 345,000 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | | 1,747 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Contractual | | 347,465 | 822,723 | 825,000 |
| County Grants | | 2,902,002 | 2,696,000 | 2,696,000 |
| Matching Grants | | 2,495,936 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Payout to Trauma Centers | | 11,174,690 | 13,731,724 | 14,320,305 |
| Trauma Special Category | | 91,504 | 93,747 | 93,747 |
| 8% Service Charge | | 1,395,555 | 1,747,883 | 1,801,464 |
| Total Full Costs to Line (B) - S | ection III | 20,232,196 | 23,839,501 | 24,491,516 |
| Basis Used: | | | | |
| SECTION III - SUMMARY | | | | |
| TOTAL SECTION I | (A) | 20,236,057 | 21,848,532 | 22,518,305 |
| TOTAL SECTION II | (B) | 20,232,196 | 23,839,501 | 24,491,516 |
| TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit | ` ' | 3,861 | (1,990,968) | (1,973,212) |
| EXPLANATION of LINE (| C <u>:</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Payouts to trauma centers from | m revenue col | • | | |
| add new cameras each year. I of the Trauma data registry ar | | | nd EMS data unit will i | increase due to the upgra |
| Office of Policy and Budget - July 2 | | . rJ | | |

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS **Department: Budget Period: 2014 - 2015** Health Brain and Spinal Cord Injury Program (BSCIP) Program: Fund: **Specific Authority:** 318.21, 938.07, 327.35 Fees collected are used to support BSCIP and brain and spinal **Purpose of Fees Collected:** cord injury clients Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.) Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach **Examination of Regulatory Fees** Form - Part I and II.) Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, X II. and III only.) **SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION** ACTUAL **ESTIMATED REQUEST** FY 2012-2013 FY 2014 - 2015 FY 2013-2014 Receipts: Traffic Civil Penalties 021015 6,155,458 5,663,021 5,663,021 Traffic Violation Fines 012XXX 1,359,415 1,223,474 1,223,474 3,572,439 Red Light Camera Traffic Infractions 2,857,951 3,572,439 Temporary License Tag 1,231,147 1,305,016 1,305,016 Motorcycle Specialty Tags 59,647 65,612 65,612 Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III 11,663,618 11,829,561 11,829,561 **SECTION II - FULL COSTS** Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits 2,382,969 2,382,969 2,382,969 Other Personal Services 702,000 702,000 **Expenses** 653,610 650,000 650,000 Operating Capital Outlay 3,924 5,000 5,000 Contractual (100777/100778) 1,803,410 1,101,410 1,101,410 All Other Expenses (Includes Red Light Running 9,146,441 8,989,634 9,146,441 Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III 13,833,547 13,987,820 13,987,820 Basis Used: Perdict an increase in revenue in the Red Light Camera Revenue. Statutorily madated that 8% goes to the GR fund, with remaining revenue transferred to the Miami Project to Cure Paralysis. **SECTION III - SUMMARY** TOTAL SECTION I 11,829,561 11,829,561 11,663,618 TOTAL SECTION II 13,833,547 13,987,820 13,987,820

(2,158,259)**TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit** (2,169,929)(2,158,259)

EXPLANATION of LINE C:

Revenue has been steadily declining in the trust fund over the last four fiscal year. For this fiscal year, the trust fund should have surplus cash to cover the projected deficit. In FY 14-15, we do anticpate a negative cash balance.

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS

Department: Health **Budget Period:** 2014 - 2015

Program: 64200800 Statewide Health Support Services

Fund: 2531 Planning & Eval TF

Specific Authority: FS 383.14

Purpose of Fees Collected: Provide Laboratory Screening for metabolic disorders, other hereditary

and congenital disorders for newborns. Q1000/Q1TAH

Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.)

Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach

Examination of Regulatory Fees Form - Part I and II.)

Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, II, and III only.)

| SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION | ACTUAL FY 2012 - 2013 | ESTIMATED FY 2013 - 2014 | REQUEST FY 2014 - 2015 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Receipts: | | | |
| Fee for live births - hospitals/birth cente | ers 3,132,318 | 3,176,160 | 3,202,500 |
| Medicaid - Federal | 6,645,693 | 7,653,749 | 9,048,980 |
| Medicaid - State Match (Q1TAH) | 4,896,800 | 5,404,471 | 6,301,934 |
| Other Third Party (includes Medicare) | 3,047,035 | 3,368,756 | 3736908 |
| Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III | 17,721,846 | 19,603,136 | 22,290,322 |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 1,273,856 | 1,347,598 | 1,366,920 |
| Other Personal Services | | | |
| Expenses | 5,778,006 | 6,130,519 | 7,941,680 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | | | |
| Conractual | 2,858,117 | 3,867,699 | 3,546,890 |
| Lease | 2,926 | 2,252 | 2,400 |
| CMS Transfer | 1,414,004 | 1,658,385 | 1,754,499 |
| AHCA Transfer | 4,984,082 | 5,636,331 | 6,301,934 |
| HR Outsource | 10,964 | 11,328 | 11,328 |
| Service Charge GR | 252,919 | 263,621 | 265,808 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund | 333,694 | 348,000 | 357,000 |
| Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III | 16,908,568 | 19,265,733 | 21,548,459 |
| Basis Used: Administra | ative indirect costs a | llocated by FTE and | operating costs by |
| square foo | tage | | |
| SECTION III - SUMMARY | | | |
| TOTAL SECTION I (A) | 17,721,846 | 19,603,136 | 22,290,322 |
| TOTAL SECTION II (B) | 16,908,568 | 19,265,733 | 21,548,459 |
| TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit (C) | 813,278 | 337,403 | 741,863 |
| EXPLANATION of LINE C: | | | |

surplus to cover deficit in other account; \$268,547 owed to AHCA for June collections; \$171,657 due

CMS for June expenditures

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS

Department: Health **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015**

Program: 64200800 Statewide Health Support Services

Fund: 2531 Planning & Eval TF

Specific Authority: FS 381.0202 (3)

Purpose of Fees Collected: Support laboratory services provided

J5A00/9VA00

Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.)

Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach

Examination of Regulatory Fees Form - Part I and II.)

Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, II, and III only.)

| SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
| Receipts: | | | |
| Contract, CHDs, & Lab billings | 4,068,252 | 3,799,165 | 3,913,140 |
| Medicaid, Medicare & 3rd Party | 2,789,523 | 3,068,475 | 3,221,899 |
| Other Grants | 300,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 134,973 | 145,000 | 150,000 |
| Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III | 7,292,748 | 7,162,640 | 7,485,039 |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 2,218,890 | 2,798,631 | 2,826,617 |
| Other Personal Services | 64,814 | 66,986 | 68,000 |
| Expenses | 4,816,956 | 5,160,898 | 5,192,507 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | 101,901 | 114,143 | 120,000 |
| Contractual Services | 969,902 | 870,212 | 887,616 |
| Lease | 14,760 | 35,404 | 36,000 |
| Other - includes Risk Mgt | 128,778 | 100,000 | 102,500 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund | (230,104) | (240,000) | (250,000) |
| Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III | 8,085,896 | 8,906,274 | 8,983,240 |

Basis Used: Indirect costs transferred to Q1000 and LJWCP; administrative salaries

based on FTE and operating costs based on square footage

SECTION III - SUMMARY

TOTAL SECTION I (A) 7,292,748 7,162,640 7,485,039

TOTAL SECTION II (B) 8,085,896 8,906,274 8,983,240 **TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit** (C) (793,148) (1,743,634) (1,498,201)

EXPLANATION of LINE C:

deficit will be offset by surplus in other accounts and exisitng cash reserves

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS **Department:** Budget Period: 2014-2015 **Program:** Statewide Health Support Services 64200800 **Fund:** Planning and Evaluation Trust Fund-2531 **Specific Authority:** Chapter 382, Florida Statutes **Purpose of Fees Collected:** Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.) Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete **SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION ACTUAL ESTIMATED REOUEST** FY 2014-15 FY 2012-13 FY 2013-14 Receipts: 7,499,522 8,700,563 7,432,700 656.257 664,460 672,765 402,164 407,191 412,280 **Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III** 9,758,984 8,504,351 8,584,567 **SECTION II - FULL COSTS** Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits 5,426,662 5,616,593 5,673,542 Other Personal Services 496,718 501,684 508,905 1.510.238 1.570.446 1.641.115 **Expenses** Operating Capital Outlay 11,999 28,300 28,300 Service Charge to General Revenue 501,627 513,692 526,049 Transfers to DMS 946,879 Refund State Revenues Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III 8,894,123 8,230,715 8,377,911 Revenue Object Code Report and Schedule of Allotment Balances Basis Used: as of June 30, 2013 **SECTION III - SUMMARY** TOTAL SECTION I (A) 9,758,984 8,504,351 8,584,567 TOTAL SECTION II (B) 8,894,123 8,230,715 8,377,911 864,861 273,636 206,656 **TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit** (C) **EXPLANATION of LINE C:**

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS

Department: Health Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Program: 64200800 Statewide Health Support Services

Fund: 2531 Planning & Eval TF

Specific Authority: FS 403.0625, FS 403.863 & FS 403.8635

Purpose of Fees Collected: Certification of Labs that perform either analyses of environmental

samples or water samples (Florida Safe Drinking Water Act) LJWCP

Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.)

Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach

X Examination of Regulatory Fees Form - Part I and II.)

Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, II, and III only.)

| SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|
| SECTION 1-TEE COLLECTION | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
| Receipts: | | | |
| License renewals, applications, and | 1,040,425 | 635,000 | 600,000 |
| certifications | | | |
| Other | 3 | | |
| Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section I | II 1,040,428 | 635,000 | 600,000 |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 574,003 | 488,839 | 483,909 |
| Other Personal Services | | | |
| Expenses | 66,944 | 69,113 | 45,000 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | 5,370 | | |
| Contractual Services | 4,026 | 4,500 | 4,750 |
| Lease | 1,233 | 2,113 | 2,113 |
| HR | 2,568 | 3,186 | 3,186 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund | 98,284 | 65,000 | 60,000 |
| Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III | 752,428 | 632,751 | 598,958 |
| | rative overhead alloca g costs allocated by so | | |
| | , | , J- | |
| SECTION III - SUMMARY | | | |
| TOTAL SECTION I (A) | 1,040,428 | 635,000 | 600,000 |
| TOTAL SECTION II (B) | 752,428 | 632,751 | 598,958 |
| TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit (C) | 288,000 | 2,249 | 1,042 |
| EXPLANATION of LINE C: | | | |

121 of 446

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS Health **Department: Budget Period: 2014 - 2015** 64200800 Program: Emergency Preparedness & Community Support **Fund:** 2569 Radiation Protection TF **Specific Authority:** Chapter 404, F.S. **Purpose of Fees Collected:** Prevention of, or collection and disposal of abandoned radioactive material. JH000 Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.) Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach **Examination of Regulatory Fees** Form - Part I and II.) Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, II, and III only.) **SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION** ACTUAL **ESTIMATED REQUEST** FY 2012 - 2013 FY 2013 - 2014 FY 2014 - 2015 Receipts: 5% Surcharge 157,287 162,006 166,866 157,287 162,006 166,866 Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III **SECTION II - FULL COSTS Direct Costs:** Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services Expenses & Contracted Services 25,000 25,000 **Operating Capital Outlay** Service Charge to GR 11,528 12,960 13,349 Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III 11,528 37,960 38,349 Basis Used: **SECTION III - SUMMARY** TOTAL SECTION I (A) 157,287 162,006 166,866 11,528 37,960 TOTAL SECTION II (B) 38,349 **TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit** (C) 145,759 124,045 128,517 **EXPLANATION of LINE C:** Surplus is intended to be available in the event of a radiological emergency or for collection of abandoned radioactive material.

| Department: | Health | | Budget Perio | d: 2014 - 2015 |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Program: | 64200800 | | redness & Communit | y Support |
| Fund: | 2569 | Radiation Protection | on TF | |
| Specific Authority: | Chapter 404, | F.S. | | |
| Purpose of Fees Collected: | | on of Low-Level Rad | | |
| | Low-Level R | adioactive Waste | Ki000 | |
| Type of Fee or Program: (Che | eck ONE Box a | nd answer questions as | indicated.) | |
| Regulatory services or oversig | | | blete Sections I, II, and | III and attach |
| Examination of Regulatory I Non-regulatory fees authorized | | | cific program or servic | e. (Complete |
| X Sections I, II, and III only.) | | | | - |
| SECTION I - FEE COLLEC | CTION | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST |
| | | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 2015 |
| Receipts: | | | | |
| Inspection Fees | | 356,357 | 367,048 | 378,059 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total Fee Collection to Line (A) | - Section III | 356,357 | 367,048 | 378,059 |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | <u>S</u> | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | | 72,647 | 74,827 | 77,071 |
| Other Personal Services | | | | |
| Expenses & Contracted Ser | vices | 10,085 | 10,387 | 10,699 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | | | | |
| Service Charge to GR | | 17,213 | 29,364 | 30,245 |
| Transfer to DMS/HR | | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Trus | st Fund | | | |
| Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se | ection III | 100,426 | 115,058 | 118,495 |
| Basis Used: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION III - SUMMARY | | | | |
| TOTAL SECTION I | (A) | 356,357 | 367,048 | 378,059 |
| TOTAL SECTION II | (B) | 100,426 | 115,058 | 118,495 |
| TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit | (C) | 255,932 | 251,990 | 259,564 |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS **Department:** Health **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Program:** 64200800 Emergency Preparedness & Community Support **Fund:** 2569 Radiation Protection TF **Specific Authority:** Chapter 404, F.S. **Purpose of Fees Collected:** X-Ray Technologist Certification JT000 Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.) Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach Examination of Regulatory Fees Form - Part I and II.) Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete Sections I, II, and III only.) **SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION ACTUAL ESTIMATED REQUEST** FY 2012 - 2013 FY 2013 - 2014 FY 2014 - 2015 Receipts: Certification Fees 926,737 954,539 983,175 926,737 954,539 983,175 Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III **SECTION II - FULL COSTS** Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits 453,910 467,527 481,553 Other Personal Services Expenses & Contracted Services 70,162 72,266 74,434 Operating Capital Outlay 57,032 76,363 Service Charge to GR 78,654 Transfer to Medical Quality Assurance 601,049 613,070 625,331 Transfer to DMS/HR 2,644 2,644 2,644 State Refunds 1,465 1,509 1,554 Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III 1,186,261 1,233,380 1,264,171 Basis Used: **SECTION III - SUMMARY** TOTAL SECTION I (A) 926,737 954,539 983,175 TOTAL SECTION II 1,264,171 (B) 1,186,261 1,233,380 **TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit** (259.525)(278,841)(280,996)(C) **EXPLANATION of LINE C:** Previous rule revision to increase fees was not approved within the department.

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS **Department:** Health **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015** 64200800 **Program:** Emergency Preparedness & Community Support Fund: 2569 Radiation Protection TF **Specific Authority:** Chapter 404, F.S. Radiological Analysis of Drinking Water **Purpose of Fees Collected:** JS000 Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.) Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions. (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach **Examination of Regulatory Fees** Form - Part I and II.) Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete X Sections I, II, and III only.) **SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION** ACTUAL **ESTIMATED REQUEST** FY 2012 - 2013 FY 2013 - 2014 FY 2014 - 2015 Receipts: **Testing Fees** 872 800 800 872 800 800 **Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section III SECTION II - FULL COSTS** Direct Costs: Salaries and Benefits Other Personal Services 500 500 Expenses & Contracted Services 1,057 **Operating Capital Outlay** Service Charge to GR 18,442 64 64 Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III 19,499 564 564 Basis Used: **SECTION III - SUMMARY** TOTAL SECTION I (A) 872 800 800 TOTAL SECTION II (B) 19,499 564 564 236 236 **TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit** (C) (18,627)**EXPLANATION of LINE C:** Prior year cash from the Radiation Protection Trust Fund will be used to cover deficit. Certification of SDWA laboratories is no longer being performed by this program, therefore revenue is decreasing.

| Department: Program: Fund: | Health 64200800 2569 | Emergency Prepar | redness & Communit | d: 2014 - 2015 by Support |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Specific Authority: Purpose of Fees Collected: | Chapter 404 X-Ray Mach JPA00 | , F.S. nines Registration and | d Inspection | |
| Type of Fee or Program: (Che | eck ONE Box a | nd answer questions as | indicated.) | |
| Regulatory services or oversig X Examination of Regulatory | ht to businesses | or professions. (Comp | | III and attach |
| Non-regulatory fees authorized I, II, and III only.) | | | cific program or service | e. (Complete Section |
| SECTION I - FEE COLLEG | CTION | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST |
| | | FY 2012 - 2013 | FY 2013 - 2014 | FY 2014 - 201 |
| Receipts: | | | | |
| Registration and inspection | fees | 2,615,101 | 2,693,554 | 2,774,360 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Fotal Fee Collection to Line (A) | - Section III | 2,615,101 | 2,693,554 | 2,774,360 |
| SECTION II - FULL COST | <u>S</u> | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | | 4 = 22 22 |
| Salaries and Benefits | | 1,621,548 | 1,670,195 | 1,720,30 |
| Other Personal Services | | 23,363 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| Expenses & Contracted Se | rvices | 380,594 | 392,012 | 403,772 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | | 000,000 | 045.404 | 004.04 |
| Service Charge to GR | | 206,982 | 215,484 | 221,949 |
| Risk Management Insurance | <u>.e</u> | 14,575 | 14,575 | 14,57 |
| Transfer to CHDs | | 253,046 | 260,637 | 268,456 |
| Transfer to DMS/HR | | 11,044 | 11,044 | 11,04 |
| | | 714 | 735 | 757 |
| State Refunds | | 7 14 | | |
| | st Fund | 714 | | |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Tru | | 2,511,865 | 2,597,682 | 2,673,854 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Tru Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se | | | 2,597,682 | 2,673,854 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Tru Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Se | | | 2,597,682 | 2,673,854 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Tru Total Full Costs to Line (B) - So Basis Used: | ection III | | 2,597,682 | 2,673,854 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Tru Total Full Costs to Line (B) - So Basis Used: | ection III | 2,511,865 | 2,597,682 | |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Tru Total Full Costs to Line (B) - So Basis Used: SECTION III - SUMMARY | ection III | | | 2,774,360 |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Tru Total Full Costs to Line (B) - So Basis Used: SECTION III - SUMMARY TOTAL SECTION I | (A) (B) | 2,511,865 | 2,693,554 | 2,673,854 2,774,360 2,673,854 100,506 |

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Department Title: | Department of Health |
| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (257,580.88) (A) | | (257,580.88) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 7,135.52 (D) | | 7,135.52 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64100200 | 296,239.11 (E) | | 296,239.11 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 45,793.75 (F) | 0.00 | 45,793.75 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (28,864.84) (H) | | (28,864.84) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (16,928.91) (H) | | (16,928.91) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | (0.00) (K) | 0.00 | (0.00) |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (279,355.16) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (16,928.91) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 44.96 (D) BE TNFR from 64100200 296,239.11 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Dudget Period: 2014 - 2015 | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2122 | | |
| | | | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 256,977.29 (A) | | 256,977.29 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: [| (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 256,977.29 (F) | 0.00 | 256,977.29 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64100200 | (256,977.29) (J) | | (256,977.29) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2122/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **256,977.29** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2122 64100200 (256,977.29) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Drugs Devices & Cosmetics Trust Fund | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2173 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (A) | | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | |
| ADD: | (E) | | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | (F) | | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | |
| LESS: | (J) | | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | (K) | | * |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Drugs Devices & Cosmetics Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2173 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | Emergency Medical Services Trust Fund | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2192 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 10,147,999.05 (A) | | 10,147,999.05 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 65,027.05 (D) | | 65,027.05 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2192 64400200 | 4,687,930.73 (E) | | 4,687,930.73 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 14,900,956.83 (F) | 0.00 | 14,900,956.83 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (2,950,252.86) (H) | | (2,950,252.86) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (137,634.86) (H) | | (137,634.86) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (395,436.03) (I) | | (395,436.03) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 11,417,633.08 (K) | 0.00 | 11,417,633.08 ** |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Emergency Medical Services Trust Funds LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2192/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **6,864,612.42** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (137,634.86) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 2,724.79 (D) BE TNFR from 2192 64400200 4,687,930.73 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **11,417,633.08** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **11,417,633.08** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

| Department Title: | Department of Health | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Biomedical Research Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2245 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 4,175,540.88 (A) | | 4,175,540.88 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | 20,890,358.89 (C) | | 20,890,358.89 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 10,428,357.05 (D) | | 10,428,357.05 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 35,494,256.82 (F) | 0.00 | 35,494,256.82 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (2,905,109.13) (H) | | (2,905,109.13) | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (4,887,240.63) (H) | | (4,887,240.63) | |
| Approved Carry Forward | (22,543,161.37)(H) | | (22,543,161.37) | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64200100 | (5,158,745.69) (J) | | (5,158,745.69) | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Biomedical Research Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2245/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **34,427,684.68** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (4,887,240.63) (D) Approved Carry Forward (22,543,161.37) (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 33,620.01 (D) Adjusted CF LASBPS Balance (1,872,157.00) (D) BE TNFR to 64200100 (5,158,745.69) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| | Dudget Feriou: 2014 - 2015 | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Federal Grant Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2261 | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 8,798,602.25 (A) | | 8,798,602.25 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 122.71 (B) | | 122.71 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 7,127,428.77 (D) | | 7,127,428.77 |
| ADD: <u>Transfer from 2261 64200400</u> | (E) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: <u>Transfer from 2261 64400200</u> | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 15,926,153.73 (F) | 0.00 | 15,926,153.73 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (7,956,861.78) (H) | | (7,956,861.78) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (2,054,460.07) (H) | | (2,054,460.07) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2261 64200400 | (928,345.05) (J) | | (928,345.05) |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2261 64400200 | (541,167.19) (J) | | (541,167.19) |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2261 64100200 | (787,955.49) (J) | | (787,955.49) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 3,657,364.15 (K) | 0.00 | 3,657,364.15 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **33,506,723.84** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (25,601,448.92) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment #B6400019 Delete Due to Other Department (353XX) (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (2,054,460.07) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 64,017.03 (D) (D) BE TNFR to 2261 64200400 (928,345.05) (D) BE TNFR to 2261 64400200 (541,167.19) (D) BE TNFR to 2261 64100200 (787,955.49) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **3,657,364.15** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **3,657,364.15** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Frust Fund Title: Budget Entity: AS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Grants & Donations Trust Fund 64200800 2339 | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 2,310,087.64 (A) | | 2,310,087.64 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 4,853,879.22 (D) | | 4,853,879.22 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 2339 64200300/6440020 | 874,173.03 (E) | | 874,173.03 |
| Otal Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 8,038,139.89 (F) | 0.00 | 8,038,139.89 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (1,236,198.98) (H) | | (1,236,198.98) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (659,651.81) (H) | | (659,651.81) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (22,265.61) (I) | | (22,265.61) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Inreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 6,120,023.49 (K) | 0.00 | 6,120,023.49 |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **5,866,882.34** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment #B64000002 delete receivable (61300) (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (659,651.81) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 38,619.93 (D) BE TNFR from 2339 64200300/64400200 874,173.03 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **6,120,023.49** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **6,120,023.49** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| D | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: | Department of Health Brain & Spinal Cord Injury Program Trust Fund | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 | Togram Trust Fund | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2390 | | |
| | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 10,588,835.73 (A) | | 10,588,835.73 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 3.13 (B) | | 3.13 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 65,359.95 (D) | | 65,359.95 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 10,654,198.81 (F) | 0.00 | 10,654,198.81 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (1,324,184.52) (H) | | (1,324,184.52) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (41,838.01) (H) | | (41,838.01) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (251,737.23) (I) | | (251,737.23) |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 64400200 | (5,481,772.33) (J) | | (5,481,772.33) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 3,554,666.72 (K) | 0.00 | 3,554,666.72 * |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Brain & Spinal Cord Injury Program Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2390/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **6,863,431.52** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment #B6400009 increase "Due To" (353XX/759XX) (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (41,838.01) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 3,168,983.17 (D) Difference between LASPBS CF and DOH Trial Balance (954,137.63) (D) Transfer to BE 64400200 (5,481,772.33) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **3,554,666.72** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **3,554,666.72** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Frust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Nursing Student Loan Forgiveness Trust Fund 64200800 2505 | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Nursing Student Loan Forgiveness Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2505/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Planning & Evaluation Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2531 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 7,684,525.76 (A) | | 7,684,525.76 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 1,341.87 (B) | | 1,341.87 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 511,340.50 (D) | | 511,340.50 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 8,197,208.13 (F) | 0.00 | 8,197,208.13 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (11,597.50) (G) | | (11,597.50) | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (662,263.97) (H) | | (662,263.97) | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (543,966.07) (H) | | (543,966.07) | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (3,421,805.42) (H) | | (3,421,805.42) | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (486,507.35) (I) | | (486,507.35) | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 3,071,067.82 (K) | 0.00 | 3,071,067.82 *** | |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Planning & Evaluation Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2531/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **7,078,255.26** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (102,218.16) (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment #B64000010 Record Accounts Payable (C) SWFS Adjustment #B64000010 Record Accounts Receivable (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (543,966.07) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (3,421,805.42) (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 60,802.21 (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **3,071,067.82** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **3,071,067.82** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Radiation Protection Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64200800 | iliu | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2569 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 2,787,056.03 (A) | | 2,787,056.03 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 10,115.00 (B) | | 10,115.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 273,760.34 (D) | | 273,760.34 | |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64200600 | 982,235.91 (E) | | 982,235.91 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 4,053,167.28 (F) | 0.00 | 4,053,167.28 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (146,336.02) (H) | | (146,336.02) | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (60,047.88) (H) | | (60,047.88) | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (156,267.39) (I) | | (156,267.39) | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 3,690,515.99 (K) | 0.00 | 3,690,515.99 * | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 Notes: | 3,690,515.99 (K) | 0.00 | 3,690,515.99 | |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Radiation Protection Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2569/64200800 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **2,742,088.57** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (60,047.88) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 26,239.39 (D) BE TNFR from 64200600 982,235.91 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **3,690,515.99** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **3,690,515.99** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



CHILDREN'S MEDICAL SERVICES EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Department: Health Chief Internal Auditor: Michael J. Bennett

Budget Entity: 64300100 **Phone Number:** (850) 245-4444 ext. 2150

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| REPORT | PERIOD | | SUMMARY OF | SUMMARY OF | ISSUE |
| NUMBER | ENDING | UNIT/AREA | FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN | CODE |
| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | Children's Medical Services | The Florida Department of Health (FDOH) had not implemented certain data modification controls for the Case Management Data System(CMDS). We recommend that the Florida Department of Health (FDOH) Children's Medical Services (CMS) Headquarters ensure that, after updates for the CMDS are sent to CMS Area Offices, the CMS Area Offices confirm that the updates have been timely installed. | | |
| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | Children's Medical Services | FDOH procedures for monitoring the reasonableness of Children's Health Insurance Prgoram (CHIP) capitation rates were not sufficient to prevent the accumulation of a significant cash balance. We continue to recommend that the FDOH monitor capitation rates to determine whether reductions are needed to prevent the accumulation of excess CHIP funds. | CMS continues to monitor its balance to ensure that it does not accrue excessive funds. The cash balance on June 30, 2013 was \$21,765,753. This balance includes a 10% reserve \$10.6 million) and the payables/certifieds set up at year end to cover Fiscal Year 2012-13 expenditures (\$11.2 million). | |
| 2013-161 | 3/28/2013 | Children's Medical Services | FACHA and FDOH did not report applicable CHIP subaward data in the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Subaward Reporting System (FSRS) pursuant to Federal regulations. We recommend that the FAHCA and the FDOH ensure that all key data elements are timely reported | Completed. Filed for Fiscal Year 2012-13. | |



CHILDREN'S MEDICAL SERVICES SCHEDULE I SERIES

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund 64300100 2122 | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 147,118.00 (A) | | 147,118.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64400200/64200100 | 1,547,693.67 (E) | | 1,547,693.67 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,694,811.67 (F) | 0.00 | 1,694,811.67 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (1,590,278.82) (H) | | (1,590,278.82) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (104,532.85) (H) | | (104,532.85) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | (0.00) (K) | 0.00 | (0.00) ** |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2122/64300100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (1,445,396.02) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (104,532.85) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 2,235.20 (D) BE TNFR from 2122 64400200 81,056.26 (D) BE TNFR from 2122 64200100 1,466,637.41 (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| budget reflou: 2014 - 2015 | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Department Title: Department of Health | | | | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Donations Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64300100 | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2168 | | | |
| | | _ | | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 12,930,302.94 (A) | | 12,930,302.94 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | 731,955.50 | 731,955.50 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 5,365,165.37 (D) | | 5,365,165.37 |
| ADD: Anticipated Receivable Title XXI | 9,895,737.00 (E) | | 9,895,737.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 28,191,205.31 (F) | 731,955.50 | 28,923,160.81 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (18,253,801.67) (H) | | (18,253,801.67) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (594,823.01) (H) | | (594,823.01) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (108.00) (I) | | (108.00) |
| LESS: Post A/P CF LASPBS Adjustment | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 9,342,472.63 (K) | 731,955.50 | 10,074,428.13 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015** Department of Health **Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Donations Trust Fund** LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2168/64300100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (211.07) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment #B6400025 Special Investments 731,955.50 (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (594,823.01) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 41,769.71 (D) Anticipated Receivable Title XXI 9,895,737.00 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **10,074,428.13** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **10,074,428.13** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Federal Grant Trust Fund 64300100 2261 | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 767,684.74 (A) | | 767,684.74 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 3,997,564.52 (D) | | 3,997,564.52 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 4,765,249.26 (F) | 0.00 | 4,765,249.26 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (2,189,617.79) (H) | | (2,189,617.79) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (45,302.25) (H) | | (45,302.25) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 2,530,329.22 (K) | | 2,530,329.22 ** |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64300100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **2,464,305.51** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (45,302.25) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 111,325.96 (D) A/P Encumbrance/Payable Adjustment (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **2,530,329.22** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **2,530,329.22** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | nd | | |
| | | | |
| 2339 | | | |
| Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| (A) | | 0.00 | |
| (B) | | 0.00 | |
| (C) | | 0.00 | |
| (D) | | 0.00 | |
| (E) | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| (G) | | 0.00 | |
| (H) | | 0.00 | |
| (H) | | 0.00 | |
| (H) | | 0.00 | |
| (I) | | 0.00 | |
| (J) | | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | • I for the most recent | completed fiscal | |
| | Department of Health Grants & Donations Trust Fur 64300100 2339 Balance as of 6/30/2013 (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (G) (H) (H) (H) (J) (J) (O.00 (K) | Department of Health Grants & Donations Trust Fund 64300100 2339 Balance as of 6/30/2013 Adjustments Galaximents Galaximents | |

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64300100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: Welfare Transition Trust Fund | | | | |
| Budget Entity: 64300100 | | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2401 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Welfare Transition Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2401/64300100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Maternal & Children Health Block Grant Trust Fund 64300100 2475 | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 711,112.45 (A) | | 711,112.45 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TRNF from 64200100 | 324,661.11 (E) | | 324,661.11 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,035,773.56 (F) | 0.00 | 1,035,773.56 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (1,000,717.54) (H) | | (1,000,717.54) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (35,056.02) (H) | | (35,056.02) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: TNFR to 2475 64300100 | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | (0.00) (K) | 0.00 | (00.0) |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Maternal & Children Health Block Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2475/64300100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (289,610.08) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (35,056.02) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 4.99 (D) BE TNFR from 64200100 324,661.11 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: | Department of Health Social Services Block Grant Trust Fund 64300100 | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2639 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 1,395,287.50 (A) | | 1,395,287.50 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 1,395,287.50 (F) | 0.00 | 1,395,287.50 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (997,864.87) (H) | | (997,864.87) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (3,955.27) (H) | | (3,955.27) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 393,467.36 (K) | 0.00 | 393,467.36 |

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

year and Line A for the following year.

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639/64300100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **397,422.63** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (3,955.27) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **393,467.36** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **393,467.36** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR MQA TRANSFORMATION PROJECT FOR

UPDATED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014-15



State of Florida

The Florida Legislature Governor's Office of Policy and Budget

Updated October 15, 2013

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Change Record

| Date | Author | Version | Change Reference |
|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 10/6/12 | Lola Pouncey | 1.0 | Initial Version |
| 3/12/13 | Lola Pouncey | 1.1 | Amended project costs |
| 10/1/2013 | Lola Pouncey | 2.0 | Update Schedule IV-B |

Contributors List

| Name | Affiliation | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Allison Stachnik | MQA PM | | | |
| Angela Harrison | IT | | | |
| Candy Tyre | MQA PM | | | |
| Daniela Lee | MQA PM | | | |
| Bob Dillenschneider | DOH/IT - Chief Information Officer | | | |
| Dennis Caldwell | IT - Sr. DBA/Consultant | | | |
| Diane Dennin | MQA Finance | | | |
| | | | | |
| Tony Powell | SSRC Executive Director | | | |
| Kim Dillenschneider | MQA | | | |
| Lola Pouncey | MQA Planning Officer | | | |
| Melinda Simmons | Sr. Health Budget Analyst | | | |
| | | | | |

10/11/20120 168 of 446 Page 2 of 173

Table of Contents

| List | of Table | 2S | 5 |
|------|-------------|--|------------|
| List | of Figur | es | 6 |
| 1. | Cove | Sheet and Executive Summary | 7 |
| 1. | 1.1. | Cover Sheet | 7 |
| | 1.2. | | |
| | 1.2. | Executive Summary | |
| 2. | Sched | lule IV-B Business Case | |
| | 2.1. | Background and Strategic Needs Assessment | 14 |
| | 2.2. | Baseline Analysis | 19 |
| | 2.3. | Proposed Business Process Requirements | 28 |
| 3. | Sched | lule IV-B Cost Benefit Analysis | 31 |
| | 3.1. | Benefits Realization Table | 31 |
| | 3.2. | MQA Transformation Benefits Realization Strategy | 34 |
| | 3.3. | Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA) Forms | 35 |
| | 3.4. | CBA Analysis and Results | 41 |
| 4. | Majo | r Project Risk Assessment Component | 42 |
| | 4.1. | | |
| | 4.2. | Risk Assessment Summary | 42 |
| 5. | Tech | nology Planning Component | 4 4 |
| | 5.1. | Current Information Technology Environment | 44 |
| | 5.2. | Proposed Solution Description | 71 |
| | 5.3. | Capacity Planning | 72 |
| | 5.4. | Analysis of Alternatives | 73 |
| 6. | Proje | ct Management Planning Component | |
| | 6.1. | Project Charter | 87 |
| | 6.2. | Work Breakdown Structure | |
| | 6.3. | Resource Loaded Project Schedule | |
| | 6.4. | Project Budget | 108 |
| | 6.5. | Project Organization | 110 |
| | 6.6. | Project Quality Control | 116 |
| | 6.7. | External Project Oversight | 117 |
| | 6.8. | Risk Management | 117 |
| | 6.9. | Organizational Change Management | 124 |
| | 6.10. | Project Communication | 124 |
| | 6.11. | Special Authorization Requirements | 125 |
| 7. | Appe | ndices | |
| | A. | Preliminary MQA Transformation Project Schedule | 126 |
| | В. | Cloud Hosting and Oracle License Estimates | 127 |
| | C. | CBA Forms | 127 |
| | | | |

| D. | Risk Analysis Tool | 127 |
|----|--|-----|
| E. | Templates - This includes the project workbook, projec | |
| | change request, change control request and status repo | |
| F. | LicenseEase (COMPAS) Enhancement List | 128 |

10/11/20120 170 of 446 Page 4 of 173

List of Tables

| Table 1-1 – Annual Recurring Tangible Benefits | |
|---|------|
| Table 2-2 - Mission Critical Infrastructure and Software at End of Life | |
| Table 2-3 - Transformation Project Stakeholders | |
| Table 2-4 - Alignment of LRPP and Transformation Project | 19 |
| Table 3-1 - Benefit Realization Table | |
| Table 3-2 - Investment Value Summary | |
| Table 5-1 - Support Status of Software | 45 |
| Table 5-2 - Internal Interfaces | 47 |
| Table 5-3 - External Interfaces | |
| Table 5-4 - Server Data Retention Schedule | |
| Table 5-5 - Current System Resource Requirements | 61 |
| Table 5-6 - Alternative 1 Hardware / Software Impacts | 74 |
| Table 5-7 - Alternative 1 Advantages & Disadvantages | |
| Table 5-8 - Alternative 2 Hardware / Software Impacts | 75 |
| Table 5-9 - Alternative 2 Advantages & Disadvantages | 76 |
| Table 5-10 - Alternative 3 Hardware / Software Impacts | 77 |
| Table 5-11 - Alternative 3 Advantages & Disadvantages | |
| Table 5-12 - Alternative 4 Hardware / Software Impacts | 79 |
| Table 5-13 - Alternative 4 Advantages & Disadvantages | |
| Table 5-14 - Alternative Evaluation Criteria | |
| Table 5-15 - Alternative Weighing Factors | 81 |
| Table 5-16 - Alternative Scoring Criteria | |
| Table 5-17 - Alternative 1 Scoring Rationale | 83 |
| Table 5-18 - Alternative 2 Scoring Rationale | 84 |
| Table 5-19 - Alternative 3 Scoring Rationale | |
| Table 5-20 - Alternative 4 Scoring Rationale | |
| Table 6-1 - Preliminary List of Project Deliverables | 100 |
| Table 6-2 - Stakeholders Affected by the MQA Transformation Project | 101 |
| Table 6-3 - Preliminary Project Milestones | .103 |
| Table 6-4 - Project Organization Members - Roles & Descriptions | |
| Table 6-5 - MQA Quality Standards by Project Area | |
| Table 6-6 - Risk Management High-Level Workflow | 121 |
| Table 6-7 - Risks and Mitigation Strategies | 123 |
| Table A-1 - Preliminary MOA Transformation Project Schedule | 126 |

List of Figures

| Figure 2-1 - High-Level MQA Functions | |
|--|-----|
| Figure 2-2 - Current Process for Examinations | 22 |
| Figure 2-3 - Current Process for Inspections | |
| Figure 2-4 - Current Process for Applications and Licensures | 24 |
| Figure 2-5 - Current Process for Renewals | 25 |
| Figure 2-6 - Current Process for Enforcement and Compliance | 26 |
| Figure 2-7 - Current Process for Reporting | 27 |
| Figure 3-1 - Benefits Realization Process | 34 |
| Figure 3-2 - Net Tangible Benefits | 36 |
| Figure 3-3 - Project Cost Analysis | 39 |
| Figure 3-4 - Project Investment Summary | |
| Figure 4-1 - Risk Assessment Summary | |
| Figure 4-2 - Project Risk Area Breakdown | 43 |
| Figure 5-1 - Current Production Infrastructure | |
| Figure 5-2 - Current Test Infrastructure | |
| Figure 5-3 - Current Development Infrastructure | 51 |
| Figure 5-4 - Current Disaster Recovery Infrastructure | 52 |
| Figure 5-5 - Batch Process Flow | 55 |
| Figure 5-6 - Batch Processing Diagram | 56 |
| Figure 5-7 - Proposed System Architecture | 72 |
| Figure 5-8 - Historical Transaction Volumes | |
| Figure 5-9 - Historical Licensees per FTE | 73 |
| Figure 5-10 - Market Scan of Licensure Systems | |
| Figure 5-11 - Alternative Scoring Results | 82 |
| Figure 6-1 - MQA Key Business Processes | 87 |
| Figure 6-2 - Proposed Change Control Process | 104 |
| Figure 6-3 - MQA High-Level Project Timeline | 107 |
| Figure 6-4 - CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis | |
| Figure 6-5 - Proposed Project Organization | 111 |
| Figure 6-6 - Risk Management Workflow Steps and Descriptions | 120 |

1. Cover Sheet and Executive Summary

1.1. Cover Sheet

UPDATED FOR FY 2014-15 SCHEDULE IV-B FOR MQA TRANSFORMATION PROJECT

1. Cover Sheet and Executive Summary

| 1.1. CoverSheet | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval | | | | | | | |
| Agency: Department of Health | • Original Schedule IV-B Submission Date: 10/15/2012 Amended IV-B Submission Date: 03/12/2013 Updated Version for Fiscal Year 2014-15 Submission Date: 10/15/2013 | | | | | | |
| Project Name: MQA Transformation Project FY 2013-14 LBR Issue Code: | Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP? _X_Yes No FY 2013-14 LBR Issue Title: | | | | | | |
| Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Nan Lola Pouncey, 850-245-4064, Lola_Pou | | il address): | | | | | |
| | APPROVAL SIGNATUR | | | | | | |
| I am submitting the attached Schedule IV-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the estimated costs and benefits documented in the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered within the estimated time for the estimated costs to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in the attached Schedule IV-B. | | | | | | | |
| Agency Head: Printed Name: John Armstrong MD, FA | ACS | Date: 10/14/13 | | | | | |
| Agency Chief Information Officer (or e Printed Name: Bob Dillenschneider | quivalent): | Date: | | | | | |
| Budget Officer: Juny J Walley Printed Name: Terry Walters | | Date: 10/14/13 | | | | | |
| Planning Officer: John Pouncey Printed Name: Lola Pouncey | | Date: 10/14/13 | | | | | |
| Project Sponsor: Printed Name: Lucy C. Gee | Date: 10114/3 | | | | | | |
| Schedule IV-B Preparers | (Name, Phone #, and | E-mail address): | | | | | |
| Business Need: Cost Benefit Analysis: | tachnik, Candy Tyre <u>, Scott Adkins</u> | | | | | | |
| Risk Analysis: Lola Pouncey Technology Planning: Bob Dillenschneider, Angela Harrison | | | | | | | |
| Project Planning: | Daniela Lee, Allison S | tachnik, Candy Tyre <u>, Scott Adkins</u> | | | | | |

10/11/201209/18/2013

Page 7 of 195

10/11/20120 Page 7 of 173 173 of 446

| Schedule IV-B Cover | · Sheet and Agency Proj | ect Approval | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Agency: | al Schedule IV-B Submission Date: | | | | |
| Department of Health | 10/15/2012 Amended IV-B Submis | sion Date: | | | |
| _ | 03/12/2013 | | | | |
| | Updated Version for Fiscal Year 2014-15 Submission | | | | |
| Project Name: | Date: 10/15/2013 Is this project include | led in the Agency's LRPP? | | | |
| MQA Transformation Project | <u>X</u> Yes | No | | | |
| FY 2013-14 LBR Issue Code: | FY 2013-14 LBR Issu | ie Title: | | | |
| | Versa Regulation Upg | | | | |
| Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Nar | ne, Phone #, and E-ma | ail address): | | | |
| Lola Pouncey, 850-245-4064, Lola_Pou | uncey@doh.state.fl.us | · | | | |
| AGENCY A | APPROVAL SIGNATUR | ES | | | |
| Lam submitting the attached Cahadula IV | I Din gunnant of aurilea | islative hydret vegyest I have | | | |
| I am submitting the attached Schedule IV reviewed the estimated costs and benef | | | | | |
| proposed solution can be delivered wi | | | | | |
| achieve the described benefits. I agree wi | ith the information in th | ne attached Schedule IV-B. | | | |
| Agency Head: | - | Date: | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Printed Name: John Armstrong, MD, FA | ACS | | | | |
| Agency Chief Information Officer (or e | | Date: | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Printed Name: Bob Dillenschneider | | | | | |
| Budget Officer: | | Date: | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| Delata J Name Transa Maria | | | | | |
| Printed Name: Terry Walters Planning Officer: | | Date: | | | |
| Training Officer. | | Date. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Printed Name: Lola Pouncey | | D-4- | | | |
| Project Sponsor: | | Date: | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Printed Name: Lucy C. Gee | | | | | |
| Schedule IV-B Preparers | s (Name, Phone #, and | E-mail address): | | | |
| Business Need: | | | | | |
| Cost Benefit Analysis: | tachnik, Candy Tyre | | | | |
| Risk Analysis: | Lola Pouncey | | | | |
| Technology Planning: | Bob Dillenschneider, | Angela Harrison | | | |
| Project Planning: | tachnik, Candy Tyre, | | | | |

10/11/20120 174 of 446 Page 8 of 173

1.2. Executive Summary

1.2.1. Introduction and Proposed Project

The Florida Department of Health, through its Division of Medical Quality Assurance (MQA), determines if health care practitioners meet minimum licensure requirements. At the end of FY 2011-12, MQA licensed, registered, or certified 1,083,767 health care practitioners, 23,809 facilities and establishments, and 48,330 continuing education providers. 100,958 initial license applications were received and 94,761 new licenses were issued. At the end of last fiscal year, MQA licensed, registered, or certified 1,091,306 healthcare practitioners, 25,286 facilities and establishments, and 5,949 continuing education providers. 102,860 initial license applications were received and 87,554 new licenses were issued. 89.11% of the 420,618 licenses renewed were renewed using the online renewal system.

MQA, in conjunction with 22 boards and 6 councils, is responsible for regulatory activities of 200-plus license types in more than 41 health care professions and 8 types of facilities. MQA's three key business processes are licensure, enforcement and information.

The division performs its licensure and enforcement business functions using a system called the Customer Oriented Medical Practitioner Administration System (COMPAS). This system is based on a 2003 upgrade of PRAES system that was originally purchased in 1998 when the division was formed.

The Department has performed an analysis of best practices from within the division and other state agencies with similar functions, a consultation with its regulatory boards, an exploration of technology and other business solutions that have resulted in an efficiency improvement plan. From this analysis the division has determined a transformational effort is required to increase productivity and provide stability including the following:

- Implement a licensing system, like Versa:Regulation, that will provide the functionality, flexibility and sustainability needed by the MQA program.
- Update current processes to attain efficiencies through the use of workflow and other enabling technologies.
- Establish an infrastructure that is completely supported and stable.

The primary drivers for this effort are:

- The need for timelier licensure of practitioners, facilities and providers.
- The need to increase automation in order to meet increasing demand with current staff levels.
- Mission critical system reaching the end of renewable licensing and support.
- Supports the following Governor's priorities:
 - o Improve the efficiency and effectiveness of government agencies at all levels.
 - o Ensure state, regional and local agencies provide collaborative, seamless, consistent and timely customer service to businesses and workers.

In today's economy, States around the nation are looking to gain a competitive edge by attracting the most skilled members of the workforce. If Florida is to remain competitive it must focus on making the State one that is easy to conduct business in and reducing if not eliminating barriers to entry for professionals, this includes reducing delays in the time it takes to get licensed as a healthcare practitioner, facility or provider. If the division is to be able to reduce the average length of time for a qualified applicant to receive initial and renewal licensure certification or registration, it must modernize the MQA licensing system (COMPAS) implemented in 2003.

The current system limits the business and technical improvements the Department can make due to

10/11/20120 175 of 446 Page 9 of 173

the lack of workflow and real-time processing. Unlike the system currently employed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR), which allows for same day issuance of licenses, the COMPAS system requires the use of batch processing to complete the licensing process. These limitations result in multi-day delays in the time it takes to renew a license and issue a new license, resulting in significant foregone wages and increasing the time it takes for the applicants to gain employment. The shortcomings of the current processes and system ultimately results in a negative impact on Florida's economic engine estimated at \$16,009,349 annually.

Even if the COMPAS system provided the functionality needed to meet the demands of the current environment, which it does not, much of the software and backend infrastructure is reaching (or has already reached) the end of its life. Most significantly, the LicenseEase software that COMPAS is based on is rapidly approaching the end of its software life as it will no longer be supported after December 31, 2013. In addition, the Sun servers used to run the software will not be supported after June 2013 and the Dell tablets being used by inspectors for mobile inspections are already unsupported. Moreover, much of the backend software (J-Initiator, Windows XP, Oracle DB and Oracle Application Server) is either unsupported or will be within the next year or two.

Within the next 12 months the system's risk of failure will grow exponentially as it is compounded by the lack of options to handle any system failures. Due to the critical licensure business supported by the COMPAS system, it is simply not a viable option to allow the system to age into such an unsupported state.

The technology maximization effort allows for several other benefits to be realized as well:

- Functionality and support for staff to conduct remote inspections via mobile devices like tablets, increasing the efficiency, speed and effectiveness of inspections and reducing the amount of time it takes to complete paperwork.
- Consistency and alignment with other state agencies who have either implemented or upgraded to Versa:Regulation (this also opens the possibility of a common back-office across state agencies for these systems).
- Increasing competition by removing the reliance on a single database vendor.

1.2.2.Costs and Benefits

The MQA Transformation Project is estimated to deliver annually recurring tangible benefits of \$16 million.

The enhancements included with the transformation project will include self-service functionality allowing users to obtain answers to many questions online that currently require interaction with the MQA call center. It also provides workflow functionality that represents the single biggest functional improvement offered in the upgrade and has the potential of dramatically improving operational efficiencies at MQA. It will assign applications or cases to MQA staff and allow managers to set assignment rules, create and manage work queues, monitor deadlines, set work alerts and more. Functionality will also be implemented to modernize inspections, allowing all inspections to be completed utilizing electronic forms and routing. These enhanced features will be supported by a new high availability IT infrastructure that will provide the foundation for real time processing of applicant and licensee financial transactions.

Improved automation and efficiencies throughout these areas will deliver positive, measureable impacts to the Florida economy by allowing qualified applicants to be licensed faster – getting Floridians to work, a critical initiative to rebuild Florida's economy. The MQA transformation is estimated to deliver the following annual recurring tangible benefits:

10/11/20120 176 of 446 Page 10 of 173

| Estimated Annual Benefit | Description of Benefit |
|-----------------------------|---|
| \$16,009,349 | Reducing time to process an initial application by five days – conservatively estimated at accelerating revenue into the State of Florida economy at \$16,009,349 annually. |
| \$16,009,349 | Total Estimated Annual Benefit |

Table 1-1 - Annual Recurring Tangible Benefits

The estimated total cost of implementing the MQA Transformation Project is \$ \$10,984,018 over a two year period as follows:

| FY 13-14 | FY 14-15 |
|-------------|--------------|
| \$5,414,613 | \$ 5,569,404 |

1.2.3.Recommendation

The Feasibility Study process has concluded that it is in the best interest of MQA to proceed with the upgrade of LicenseEase (COMPAS) version 4 to Versa:Regulation 2.5. This option addresses the mandate for reducing time to license healthcare professionals, addresses the aging and largely unsupported software and infrastructure, and leverages existing data structure and business processes and from a cost perspective, makes the most sense. Other alternatives were considered including:

- 1. Status Quo with Windows 7 Workaround
- 2. Upgrade Backend Infrastructure Only
- 3. Procure New Licensing Software and Upgrade Infrastructure
- 4. Upgrade LicenseEase (COMPAS) to Versa:Regulation and Upgrade Infrastructure

Alternatives 1-4 are discussed in more detail in the Alternatives Analysis section of this document. The Department also considered the addition of staff as an alternative to meet its objectives. The analysis indicated that Alternative 4 was the clear choice and that all other alternatives should be ruled out as they either do not sufficiently address the critical issues MQA is facing or would significantly increase the cost and risk. This alternative will allow MQA to achieve its goal of reducing the time for a qualified applicant to receive initial and renewal licensure certification or registration. In fact without this transformational effort the current system's performance will continue to degrade further elongating the time it takes to license healthcare professionals. In addition, the estimated recurring tangible benefits of implementing the solution outweigh the estimated costs to implement the upgrade.

Additional advantages of upgrading from LicenseEase (COMPAS) to Versa: Regulation include:

- Real-time system. Includes real-time connection to online payments through interface for Florida ePay interface (payment service provider.) Issue with licenses not being approved until funds have physically been deposited would be corrected
- Automated workflow. Includes auto-assignment and dashboard management, integration with
 the existing MQA Imaging system, and improved correspondence functionality and ability to
 email. It is believed this could be the single biggest improvement associated with the upgrade
 and will be a key contributor to reaching MQA's goals to improve the time it takes to license
 healthcare professionals
- Ability to pull images from database as system integrates the imaging solution into one where images are available real-time

10/11/20120 177 of 446 Page 11 of 173

- Database schema is 90% the same as LicenseEase (COMPAS) which will greatly reduce any data conversion effort required
- Technology alignment with other state licensing agencies including the potential for a common back-office for these agencies

This study recommends that the MQA Transformation project be conducted according to best practices in a phased plan to transition to a solution that meets the business process requirements and user needs. A preliminary, high-level project timeline is shown in the following figure.

| | FY12-13 | | | FY13-14 | | | FY14-15 | | | | FY15-16 | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------|--------|
| Work Streams | Q 1 | Q 2 | Q 3 | Q 4 | Q 1 | Q 2 | Q 3 | Q 4 | Q 1 | Q 2 | Q 3 | Q 4 | Q 1 | Q 2 | Q 3 | Q 4 |
| Feasibility Study Business Case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preliminary Planning Business Process Analysis ITN Procurement | | G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phase I Versa: Regulation & Mobile Implementation | | | | | | | | | < | Versa: | | tion & | Mobile | e Go Liv | ve | |
| Phase II Versa:Online Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ve | | line Go e 2015 | |
| Operations, Maintenance, and Enhancements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[A1]

1.2.4.Project Risks

As with any project, there are a number of project risks that need to be recognized and appropriately mitigated. The Project Management section of this document details the risks associated with the project, but most probable risks associated with this project include the following:

- Internal technical staff will not have sufficient experience with the proposed technology in the production environment
- Moderate changes to business processes impacting 650+ MQA employees directly, a new online component will be required as part of the move toward greater self-sufficiency and away from manual processes; some productivity may initially be impacted as users are trained in and become adept in the new system's business processes
- The Division does not have the necessary knowledge, skills and abilities to staff the project team with in-house resources
- Delays in contracting with appropriate vendors

Several strategies to mitigate these risks have been identified and include the following:

10/11/20120 178 of 446 Page 12 of 173

- Include architectural consulting services in the scope of work for the project to assess the current environment against the proposed production environment(s) to identify gaps in technology infrastructure.
- Internal technical staff will work closely with the vendor technical resources to provide knowledge transfer and increase understanding of production environment(s).
 - o Internal technical staff will take part in technical systems training to be included within the scope of work for the awarded vendor.
- A clear vision of project objectives will be defined and maintained by executive leadership throughout the life of the project in order to minimize the real or perceived impact of process changes on key stakeholders
- The Organizational Change Management Plan will address mitigation strategies associated with expected changes as they are identified
- Organizational Change Management activities must be given top priority throughout the project in order to facilitate the transition of the Department from its current mode of operation toward the efficiencies of a modern business system
 - o Plan for and provide adequate training for user community
 - The Division will use the state's competitive procurement process to engage qualified and reputable vendors who are able to provide the necessary knowledge, skills and abilities

1.2.5.Conclusion

The functions performed by MQA are critical to Florida and the current software and infrastructure will not allow for efficient issuance and enforcement of licenses. The division is currently functioning in an environment of older technology using batch processing systems with software and infrastructure that is either currently unsupported or will be unsupported in the near future. Without the technology modernization project, the time to issue licenses will be much longer than MQA, the Legislature, and the public would desire and MQA will continue to operate in an environment filled with the risk of an unrecoverable catastrophic failure. The project has experienced contractual delays pushing the project start date into the second quarter of fiscal year 2013-14. The delays may require possible reappropriation of funds.

10/11/20120 179 of 446 Page 13 of 173

2. Schedule IV-B Business Case

| | | \$2 - 10 M | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| Business Case Section | | Routine | Business or | |
| Dusiness case section | | upgrades & | organizational | |
| | \$1-1.99M | infrastructure | change | > \$10 M |
| Background and Strategic Needs | | | X | X |
| Assessment | | | Λ | Λ |
| Baseline Analysis | | | X | X |
| Proposed Business Process | | | Х | Х |
| Requirements | | | Λ | Λ |
| Cost Benefit Analysis | | X | X | X |

2.1. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

2.1.1. Agency Background

The Division of Medical Quality Assurance (MQA) was established under section 20.43(3)(g), Florida Statutes, to regulate health care practitioners for the preservation of the health, safety, and welfare of the public through licensing health care professionals as well as enforcement of state laws and guidelines that pertain to licensed health care professionals. The following boards, councils and department-regulated professions are established to carry out this charge.

BOARDS

| Acupuncture | Medicine | Pharmacy |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Athletic Training | Nursing | Physical Therapy Practice |
| Chiropractic Medicine | Nursing Home Administrators | Podiatric Medicine |
| Clinical Laboratory | Occupational Therapy | Psychology |
| Personnel | | |
| Clinical Social Work, | Opticianry | Respiratory Care |
| Marriage and Family | | |
| Therapy, and Mental Health | | |
| Counseling | | |
| Dentistry | Optometry | Speech-Language Pathology |
| | | and Audiology |
| Hearing Aid Specialists | Orthotists and Prosthetists | |
| Massage Therapy | Osteopathic Medicine | |

COUNCILS

| Certified Nursing Assistants | Electrolysis | Medical Physicists |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Dietetics and Nutrition | Licensed Midwifery | Physician Assistants |
| Practice | | |

DEPARTMENT REGULATED PROFESSIONS

| Emergency Medical Technicians | Radiologic Technicians |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Paramedics | School Psychologists |
| Taranicales | benoon r by enotogists |

10/11/20120 180 of 446 Page 14 of 173

At the end of FY 2011-12, MQA licensed, registered, or certified 1,083,767 healthcare practitioners, 23,809 facilities and establishments, and 48,330 continuing education providers. 100,958 initial license applications were received and 94,761 new licenses were issued. 91.42% of the 400,393 licenses renewed were renewed using the online renewal system. At the end of last fiscal year, MQA licensed, registered, or certified 1,091,306 healthcare practitioners, 25,286 facilities and establishments, and 5,949 continuing education providers. 102,860 initial license applications were received and 87,554 new licenses were issued. 89.11% of the 420,618 licenses renewed were renewed using the online renewal system.

To support the regulation of health care practitioners, MQA performs the following functions:

- **Examinations** Monitoring all national examination and vendor contracts, as well as planning, coordinating and directing the development, scheduling, scoring, score reporting, post-examination reviews, defense, and security of all examinations administered by the department
- **Inspections** Conducting on-site inspections of pharmacies, dispensing practitioners, dental laboratories, electrolysis and massage establishments with field staff located in twelve offices throughout the state
- **Application & Licensure:** Evaluating credentials of applicants for initial licensure to determine if statutorily-established minimum standards are met
- **Renewals:** Evaluating credentials of practitioners and establishments for license renewal to determine if statutorily-established minimum standards are met
- **Enforcement & Compliance** Analyzing and investigating complaints, inspecting facilities, assisting in prosecuting violations of Florida's regulatory statues and administrative rules, monitoring compliance of licensees with disciplinary final orders, and combating unlicensed activity

2.1.2.Statement of Need

A conservative study was performed by MQA and found the estimated statewide daily salary impact to medical professionals not being able to obtain a license is more than \$5 million. MQA needs to modernize the software and infrastructure supporting the licensure and related processes to ensure licenses are issues as quickly and efficiently as possible.

In addition, modernization of MQA would allow for all related software and infrastructure to be supported with an effective disaster recovery strategy and process. Without the modernization effort, the division runs the risk of an unrecoverable catastrophic failure costing the healthcare industry millions of dollars on a daily basis.

MQA currently uses a system called the Customer Oriented Medical Practitioner Administration System (COMPAS) that supports the licensing of healthcare professions regulated under MQA. COMPAS is a software product entitled LicenseEase (version 4) COMPAS was implemented over a 22-month period from July 2003 to May 2005 and replaced the Department's legacy system known as PRAES, operating in an Informix environment.

The purpose of the project would be to modernize MQA to timely collect, store, track, and deliver accurate licensure information to MQA, healthcare professionals, and the public through the following activities:

• Replacing the current COMPAS system via a migration of an end-of-life product to Versa:

10/11/20120 181 of 446 Page 15 of 173

Regulation 2.5

- Implementing Versa: Online and Versa: Mobile (using existing equipment)
- Implementing workflow functionality to improve automation and reduce licensing time (available as part of Versa: Regulation) for each licensed profession
- Replacing database and other backend infrastructure

The enhancements associated with the upgrade will utilize new database and application system technologies. Automated workflow is also one of the primary enhancements associated with this upgrade and will dramatically change the way people do their jobs at MQA. To ensure full realization of this enhancement, extensive analysis of current process flows, work queues, and work assignment will be reviewed to ensure maximum efficiency is realized relating to automated workflow. Moreover, the solution will also provide for greater self-service as enhancements to the upgraded system would be through end-user configuration instead of custom IT development.

2.1.3. Mission Critical Application at End of Life

The LicenseEase software that COMPAS is based on will no longer be supported as of December 31, 2013. In addition, multiple components of the hardware and backend infrastructure of COMPAS are either unsupported or quickly aging to the point where they will soon be unsupported as well. (More information on the technological issues can be found in the Technology Planning section of this document.)

The following components of the system are either currently or nearly unsupported:

| Technology | Description | Support Status |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| LicenseEase (COMPAS) | Software providing the functionality | Expires December 2013 |
| | needed for MQA to perform its business | |
| | functions and meet its statutory | |
| | obligations | |
| Sun Servers | Servers used to run LicenseEase | Expires June 2013 |
| | (COMPAS), Oracle DB, Oracle App Server, | |
| | and J-Initiator | |
| Dell XT Tablets | Tablets used for inspections | Expired |
| Oracle Database | Database platform used for LicenseEase | Expires July 2013 |
| (10.2.0.5 10gR2) | (COMPAS) | |
| Oracle App Server | Backend application server used for | Current, but likely to |
| (10.1.2) | LicenseEase (COMPAS) | expire in the next couple |
| | | of years |
| J-Initiator | Backend application used render the UI | Expired |
| Windows XP | Desktop operating system used by users | Expires April 2014 |
| | of LicenseEase (COMPAS) | |

Table 2-2 - Mission Critical Infrastructure and Software at End of Life

The organization has reached a critical point where the system must be updated to new technology platforms or face the real risk of having a mission critical application that will not be supported in the event of any system failure. Failure would result in significant delays in licenses being issued, renewed, and monitored. As previously mentioned, a very conservative study was performed by MQA and found the estimated daily salary impact to medical professionals not being able to obtain a license is more than \$5 million.

2.1.4.Stakeholders

10/11/20120 182 of 446 Page 16 of 173

The Project Management Institute defines a stakeholder as "anyone who may be positively or negatively impacted by the project." The below table lists the project's stakeholders identified-to-date and how each will be affected by, or will participate in, the system transformation project.

| Stakeholder | How affected and/or how they participate |
|--|--|
| MQA Board Office Staff | Key internal users of target system. |
| | Involvement includes participants in JAD |
| | sessions, and reviewers and approvers of |
| | requirements and functional design |
| | specifications |
| MQA Enforcement Unit (including Consumer | Key internal users of target system. |
| Services, Investigation Services, Prosecution | Involvement includes participants in JAD |
| Services, and Compliance Monitoring) | sessions, and reviewers and approvers of |
| | requirements and functional design |
| 110 1 0 N 0 | specifications |
| MQA Call Center | Key internal users of target system. |
| | Involvement includes participants in JAD |
| | sessions, and reviewers and approvers of |
| | requirements and functional design |
| MOAGLILL OCC | specifications |
| MQA Clerk's Office | Key internal users of target system. |
| | Involvement includes participants in JAD |
| | sessions, and reviewers and approvers of |
| | requirements and functional design |
| MOA Dragtition on Depositing and Even | specifications Key internal users of target system. |
| MQA Practitioner Reporting and Exam Services | Involvement includes participants in JAD |
| Services | sessions, and reviewers and approvers of |
| | requirements and functional design |
| | specifications |
| MQA License Services Unit | Key internal users of target system. |
| MQN Electise services offic | Involvement includes participants in JAD |
| | sessions, and reviewers and approvers of |
| | requirements and functional design |
| | specifications |
| MQA Systems Support Services | Key internal users and system administrators |
| C system of the control of the contr | of target system. Involvement includes |
| | participants in JAD sessions, and reviewers |
| | and approvers of requirements and functional |
| | design specifications |
| Department of Health/Division of | Target system must ultimately integrate with |
| Information Technology | DIT technical architecture. Project must |
| | follow PMO standards. Selected DIT staff will |
| | provide information pertaining to current |
| | systems, participate in JAD sessions and |
| | approve technical requirements |

10/11/20120 Page 17 of 173 183 of 446

| Consumers | Key external users of the target system. |
|-----------|--|
| | External users will be required to register in |
| | the new system to create an online account to |
| | conduct business electronically with MQA. |
| | Examples include: online applications for |
| | licensure, online renewals, and checking |
| | status of application online |
| Image API | Vendor that provides application and hosting |
| | services for the MQA Imaging System, which |
| | interfaces with the existing LicenseEase |
| | (COMPAS) system |

Table 2-3 - Transformation Project Stakeholders

2.1.5. Program Objectives

The Department of Health (DOH) has documented its goals and strategic objectives in a Long-Range Program Plan (LRPP). Specific business objectives and outcomes were defined and aligned with the goals for public assistance services. The Goals are depicted below:

- 1. Prevent and Treat Diseases of Public Health Interest
- 2. Provide Access to Care for Children with Special Health Care Needs
- 3. Ensure Florida's Health and Medical System Achieves and Maintains National Preparedness Capabilities
- 4. Improve Access to Basic Family Health Care Services
- 5. Prevent Diseases of Environmental Origin
- 6. Prevent and Reduce Tobacco Use
- 7. Ensure Health Care Practitioners meet Relevant Standards of Knowledge and Care
- 8. Enhance and Improve Emergency Medical Systems
- 9. Process Medical Disability Determinations

As part of this plan, the division of Medical Quality Assurance has identified 5 operational goals to assist with goal #7 from above (Ensure Health Care Practitioners meet Relevant Standards of Knowledge and Care). The following identifies those goals and how MQA transformation will help achieve these goals:

| # | Operational Goals from LRPP | Key Elements of MQA Transformation to assist with Goal |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | License expeditiously all health care practitioners who meet statutorily mandated minimum standards of competency | Move from batch to real-time processing will reduce the length of time for a qualified applicant to receive initial and renewal licensure certification or registration. Automated workflow (includes autoassignment and dashboard management) Integration with existing MQA imaging system Improved correspondence methods |

10/11/20120 184 of 446 Page 18 of 173

| # | Operational Goals from LRPP | Key Elements of MQA Transformation to assist with Goal |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Enforce health care standards through education, remediation, and timely discipline of health care practitioners found in violation of the law | Reduction in time to process cases resulting from: Integration with imaging system for case related information Workflow functionality to assist with management of workload, case assignments, elevation and notification of high priority cases, and e-mail notifications to enforcement staff As a result of all inspectors and investigators having a mobile solution, modernization will allow for real-time updates in the licensing system, reduced data entry errors (thus greater data integrity), and the ability to sort workload on-demand |
| 3 | Inform stakeholders by providing accessible, timely, and accurate information to assist them in making health care, business, and policy decisions | Solution is browser based providing for easier access by remote field offices or field workers |
| 4 | Motivate the workforce to achieve excellence | Ability to attract and retain talented employees due to exposure to newer, more efficient applications and systems |
| 5 | Minimize licensure costs, while maintaining a sufficient cash balance, through cost effective operations to ensure that all fees are reasonable, fair, and do not serve as a barrier to licensure | Many of the benefits identified have resulted in cost avoidance contributing to the effort to minimize licensure costs. Examples of these benefits include reduced time for incoming calls to the call center (not having to increase staff to reduce response times), reduced postage and handling costs, etc. |

Table 2-4 - Alignment of LRPP and Transformation Project

2.2. Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

2.2.1. Current Business Process Requirements

Currently, business process requirements for MQA are primarily met through LicenseEase (COMPAS) along with other custom developed solutions. The project team worked to identify and elaborate requirements for the new system. During this stage the project team members worked to analyze current business processes and systems, identify requirements for the new system, specify the technical architecture considering architectural and security standards and constraints, analyze requirements for interfaces and reports to elicit requirements for the system.

The benefits delivered to MQA during this stage

• Business process improvement recommendations

10/11/20120 185 of 446 Page 19 of 173

- Identification of key requirements and early resolution of issues
- Change control established before design and development
- Detailed and stable information for user interface, system interface, and report requirements
- Business process requirements that are tightly integrated with the system requirements
- Project activities that are clearly defined and maintained through design activities

Key outcomes

- Business processes identification and mapping
- Requirements identification, documentation, and approval
- Change readiness assessment

Discovery Process

The team started by reviewing the existing environment. This process included compiling the background information needed to develop the process and technology requirements. Key activities in this step included:

- 1. Review of existing organization structure
- 2. Compiling documents and data for relevant background information
- 3. Review of existing technology systems
- 4. Review of existing legal and regulatory policies (e.g., records retention)
- 5. Identification and review of existing business metrics (volumes, staffing, performance measures, etc.)
- 6. Development of the system context diagram

2.2.2.<u>Issues with Current Process and Technology</u>

- Not able to meet mandate and goal to improve time it takes to license health care professionals with the current processes, hardware and infrastructure. [A2]
- Risk of unrecoverable catastrophic system failure due to various components of the software and hardware infrastructure either not being supported or near end of support. Technical and manual process alternatives are being utilized in some cases to keep systems functioning in an unsupported environment
- Current disaster recovery process would likely yield extended business outage and inability for licenses to be issued during the outage period
- Not all inspectors have tablets resulting in a lag between inspections performed and updates made in the system
- Current environment requires regular downtime due to the current software/hardware infrastructure

More detail can be found in the technology section of this document

2.2.3. Business Process Improvement Recommendations

During the course of the MQA Transformation feasibility project, process improvement opportunities were identified. A couple of the key improvement opportunities identified as part of the MQA Transformation included:

- Move from batch to real-time processing environment
- Update software and infrastructure to current and supported technology

Inherent to the technologies proposed as part of the MQA Transformation are numerous efficiencies

10/11/20120 186 of 446 Page 20 of 173

gained by implementing this system. For example, by leveraging workflow and document management technologies in the proposed system, current manual processes and tracking of paper documents becomes streamlined. While these efficiencies are fairly significant, there are other opportunities for process improvement that have not been identified. Through a structured Business Process Reengineering (BPR) exercise these efficiencies could be identified and incorporated into the new system.

10/11/20120 187 of 446 Page 21 of 173

2.2.4. Business Process Descriptions and Benefits

The following section describes the various functions of MQA and the perceived benefit of modernizing MQA.

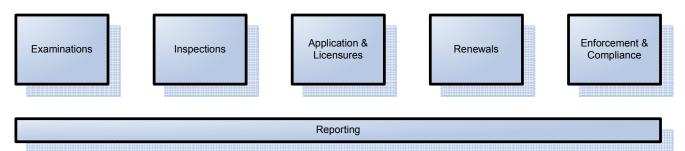


Figure 2-1 - High-Level MQA Functions

2.2.4.1. Examinations

Practitioner Reporting & Examination Services (PRES)

- Monitors all national examination and vendor contracts
- Plans, coordinates and directs the development, scheduling, scoring, score reporting, postexamination reviews, defense, and security of all examinations administered by the department
- Conducts background screenings of profiled professions at renewal, interfacing with data from FDLE and NPDB and entering this data into the licensing system
- Reports disciplinary adverse actions taken against all licensees by the licensing Boards to the Healthcare Integrity & Protection Data Bank (HIPDB)
- interfaces with the MQA Imaging system

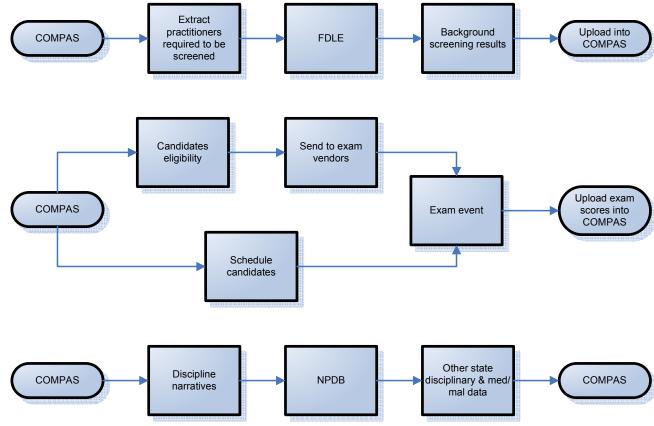


Figure 2-2 - Current Process for Examinations

10/11/20120 188 of 446 Page 22 of 173

As a result of the analysis of this process, the following anticipated benefits of the MQA Transformation project include:

- Reduced processing time by providing additional functionality such as workflow, which
 includes auto-assignment and dashboard management, integration with the existing MQA
 Imaging system, and improved correspondence functionality and ability to email
- Streamlined menu navigation with fewer clicks to perform current tasks, breadcrumb navigation, and improved notes functionality

2.2.4.2. Inspections

MQA conducts on-site inspections of pharmacies, dispensing practitioners, dental laboratories, electrolysis and massage establishments with field staff located in twelve offices throughout the state. The staff completed 24,169 inspections in FY11-12. Inspections enter the licensing system through manual entry of inspection forms or upload of electronic inspections through the LicenseEase (COMPAS) Mobile Inspection Partner (CMIP) which utilizes tablet technology. Inspections are assigned through the licensing system and managed trough reporting. Inspectors also interface with the MQA imaging system.

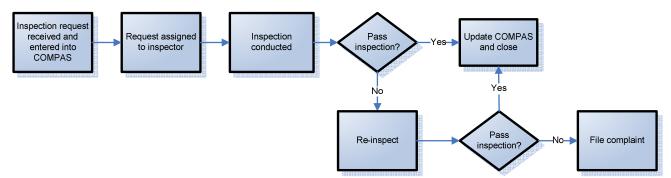


Figure 2-3 - Current Process for Inspections

As a result of the analysis of this process, the following anticipated benefits of the MQA Transformation project include:

- Streamlined inspection process though the workflow functionality
- More inspections to be done electronically by both investigative and inspection staff using Versa: Mobile and tablets. This also provides for a lower cost alternative to the current tablet
- Real-time data in the licensing system and to inspectors in the field (via the mobile solution)
- Reduced data entry errors and greater data integrity (due to all inspectors and investigators having mobile devices)
- Ability to sort the inspection workload on demand due to mobile devices and real-time processing

2.2.4.3. Application & Licensures

MQA evaluates the credentials of applicants for initial licensure to determine if statutorily-established minimum standards are met. More than 100,000 initial applications are processed annually, and over 94,700 initial licenses were issued in FY11-12. Applications are received both on paper via mail and electronically through MQA's Initial Application website. Upon receipt of an application, money is receipted into the system and an initial file is created for the applicant. Application processors review the file information and primary source verify credentials prior to issuing a license. Processing staff interface with both the LicenseEase (COMPAS) system and MQA Imaging system to process the files. For professions that require background screening,

10/11/20120 189 of 446 Page 23 of 173

the staff accesses the FDLE system to verify screening results. Primary source verification may require interfaces with other national systems such as Nursys, NPDB, Certification/Exam Providers, and other state license verifications.

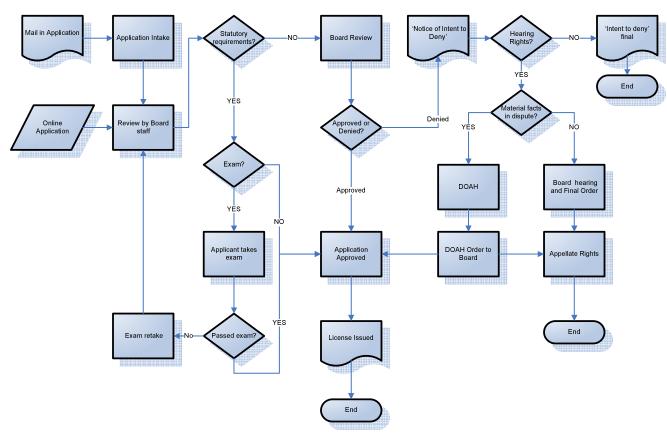


Figure 2-4 - Current Process for Applications and Licensures

As a result of the analysis of this process, the following anticipated benefits of the MQA Transformation project include:

- Reduced processing time through additional functionality such as workflow, which includes auto-assignment and dashboard management
- Integration with the existing MQA Imaging system
- Improved correspondence functionality and ability to email directly from the solution
- Streamlined menu navigation with fewer clicks to perform current tasks, breadcrumb navigation, and improved notes functionality

2.2.4.4. Renewals

MQA evaluates the credentials of practitioners and establishments for license renewal to determine if statutorily-established minimum standards are met. More than 400,000 renewal applications are processed annually. In FY11-12, 91.42% of these renewals were completed online.

Currently, 120 days prior to renewal, practitioners receive a postcard in the mail with renewal instructions - 78% of licensed practitioners renew this way. Practitioners log onto MQA Systems and either renews online or prints and mails the renewal form with payment. All practitioners have the opportunity to update their address, answer mandatory questions about convictions and Medicare fraud, and affirm their continuing education requirements have been met. Some professions have additional renewal requirements including updating their practitioner profile, statutorily required workforce surveys, and emergency treatment plans. For renewals completed

10/11/20120 190 of 446 Page 24 of 173

online, practitioners print out a credit card receipt and a confirmation of license that indicates they have renewed their license. Once credit card fees are deposited in FLAIR and in the licensing system, the renewal is approved and the practitioner receives an official license in the mail. Renewals received through the mail are processed by a vendor and the money is receipted into LicenseEase (COMPAS). Any renewals that require further processing are sent to MQA. Once the money for the renewal is deposited, a nightly process is run to approve the renewal and the practitioner receives an official license in the mail. Renewing establishments and some practitioners (22%) are sent their renewal form in the mail but have the option to renew online.

The MQA Services renewal system, back-end programs and processing staff interface with the following systems: LicenseEase (COMPAS), MQA Datamart, MQA Imaging system, FLAIR, Bank of America, SERVFL (the State of Florida's online system for managing public health and medical disaster responders), and MQA's continuing education electronic tracking system. Post renewal, the processing staff interfaces with other systems, depending on the profession including: the FDLE review system, the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB) and the HHS List of Excluded Individuals and Entities (LEIE).

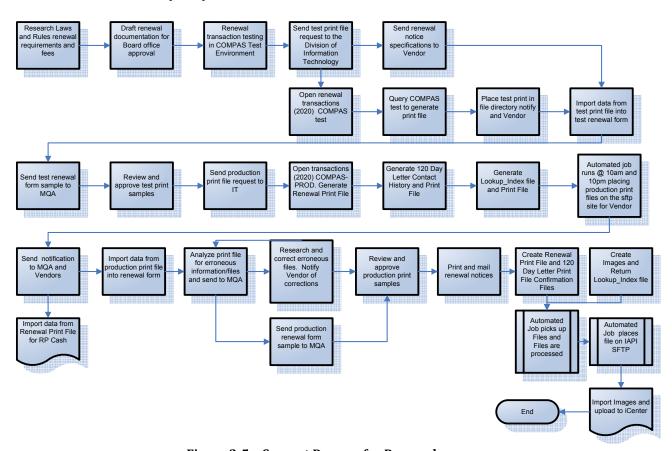


Figure 2-5 - Current Process for Renewals

As a result of the analysis of this process, the following anticipated benefits of the MQA Transformation project include:

- Reduced processing time by completing the online transaction in real time
- Other benefits including multi-language capability, forgotten password retrieval, E-mail transaction confirmation and configurable expert rules-based design

10/11/20120 191 of 446 Page 25 of 173

2.2.4.5. Enforcement & Compliance

MQA analyzes and investigates complaints, inspects facilities, assists in prosecuting violations of Florida regulatory statutes and administrative rules, monitors compliance of licensees with disciplinary final orders, and combats unlicensed activity. In FY 2011-12, MQA received 21,035 complaints, completed 28,167 inspections, issued 1,542 citations, and resolved 2,325 cases through final orders. Eight hundred and seventy-one unlicensed activity cases were investigated, and 395 were referred to law enforcement for criminal prosecution. Last fiscal year, MQA received 15,019 complaints, completed 5,407 inspections, issued 106 citations, and resolved 1,978 cases through final orders. Five hundred and forty-two unlicensed activity cases were investigated, and 233 were referred to law enforcement for criminal prosecution.

MQA Consumer Services staff reviews every complaint received by the Department to determine if there is legal sufficiency. Each complaint is entered into the LicenseEase (COMPAS) system. Activities, allegations, violations and findings that occur on the case are tracked in the LicenseEase (COMPAS) system. MQA is moving to an electronic case management system and paper case files will no longer be used. Case related information will be scanned and stored in the MQA Imaging system.

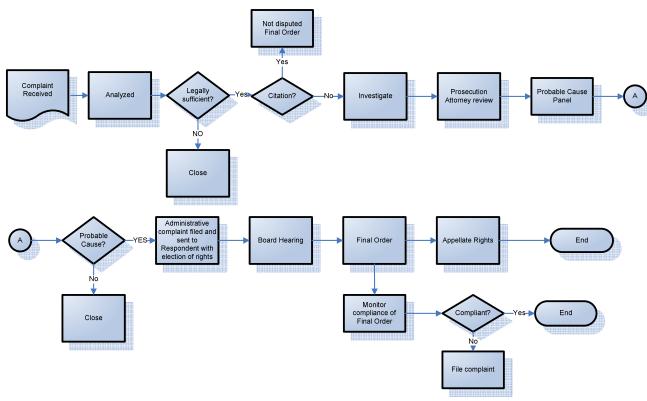


Figure 2-6 - Current Process for Enforcement and Compliance

As a result of the analysis of this process, the following anticipated benefits of the MQA Transformation project include:

• Reduction in time to process case using automated workflow functionality that assists with management of workload, case assignments, elevation and notification of high priority cases, and email notifications to enforcement staff

2.2.4.6. Reporting

10/11/20120 192 of 446 Page 26 of 173

To facilitate reporting, data from LicenseEase (COMPAS) is loaded into a reporting database. Users of MQA access this data to view various reports around applications, licenses, renewals, enforcement, and inspections. This data is used to manage workload and measure performance of the division. Crystal Reports (Business Objects) is primarily used for reporting today and would continue to be used in the upgraded environment. The Division of Information Technology has created a workgroup to explore alternative reporting solutions. At this time no recommendations have been made and MQA is continuing to use Crystal Reports (Business Objects).

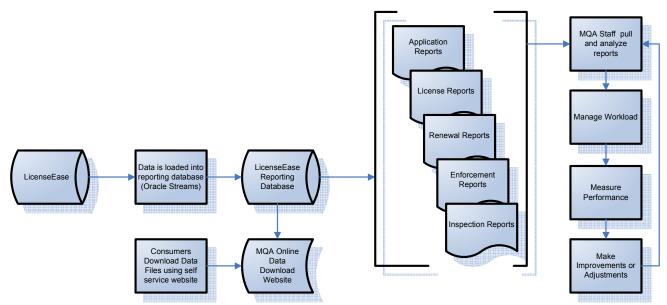


Figure 2-7 - Current Process for Reporting

2.2.5. Assumptions and Constraints

2.2.5.1. Assumptions

- Timely availability of project funding
- Multi-year, multi-phase project
- Roles, responsibilities, and level of effort defined in project charter with commitment from participants
- The upgraded system must be able to interface with state, local, and federal systems using industry standard technology (web services, XML, secure FTP, etc.)
- Enhancements to existing systems will be managed through a rigid change control process
- Data mart migration must be performed
- Versa:Regulation upgrade project (including mobile inspection upgrade) completed in 12 month period and will start in FY 2013-14 and end in the second quarter of FY 2014-15
- Versa:Online will be implemented in year two of the project
- Additional resources identified and included in this proposal will be engaged to support MQA and DOH IT who have limited capacity

2.2.5.2. Constraints

- Availability of funds
- General system development and implementation risk
- Time for source selection and contracting impacts benefit realization
- The software tools supporting desired capabilities will be determined based on the solution proposed by the selected implementation vendor.

10/11/20120 193 of 446 Page 27 of 173

• Cost-benefit tradeoffs for gaps between requirements and component-based features/functions

2.3. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes requirements the proposed solution must meet and outline criteria the project will use in selecting an appropriate solution.

In order to meet the ever increasing needs of medical professionals, the MQA program requires a modern and integrated licensure system that provides more efficient transaction processing, greater consistency and improved data integrity with supported and stable platforms. During the project, detailed "To-Be" business process flows incorporating many proposed process and automated workflow improvements will be designed. These improved process flows, as well as the high-level requirements documented in this section, will be used as a starting point for the more detailed requirements gathering process.

The following high-level business requirements were gathered from a preliminary business analysis. These high-level requirements will certainly be updated as the project approaches initiation. The business solution alternatives and recommended business solution can be found in Section 5.5.

2.3.1.<u>Overall</u>

The following high-level business requirements should be met by all modules of the proposed system:

- System should utilize automated workflow to reduce processing time through auto-assignment, dashboard management, and integration with the existing MQA imaging system
- System should provide for improved correspondence functionality and ability to e-mail
- System should provide for breadcrumb navigation and improved notes functionality
- System should have ability to cashier funds
- System should have the ability to send information to an IVR (to support possible future need)
- System should maintain cash deposit history
- System should provide for online password retrieval and resets
- System should provide accurate performance reporting to stakeholders
- System should allow legislative changes to be quickly implemented
- System should have detailed timekeeping functionality to record internal and external effort applied to specific licensing and enforcement activity
- System should not require additional work-around for functionality and stability
- System should have advanced business process configuration functionality and not require core programming
- System should provide ability to store and retrieve historical transaction detail for all MQA elements
- System should be able to calculate all relevant fees
- System should protect data and information to MQA and DOH standards
- System should have built-in audit ability

2.3.2. Examinations

The existing processes for this function supports the planning, coordinating, scheduling, scoring, reporting, reviews, and security of all examinations administered by the department. The following high-level business requirements necessary to support these functions in the new system are:

- System should have ability to track all examination activities
- System should have the ability to set up and schedule an examination

10/11/20120 194 of 446 Page 28 of 173

- System should track should be able to update examination results
- System should provide functionality to support the planning, coordinating, scheduling, scoring, and reporting around examinations administered by the department

2.3.3.<u>Inspections</u>

The existing processes for this function include conducting on-site inspections of pharmacies, dispensing practitioners, dental laboratories, electrolysis facilities, and massage establishments. The following high-level business requirements necessary to support these functions in the new system are:

- System should provide the ability for all inspections to be performed electronically through a mobile device
- System should update real-time from the mobile devices from the field
- System should provide basic data validation input filters on the mobile device to provide for greater data integrity and reduced data entry errors
- System should provide the ability to sort the inspection workload on demand through mobile devices and real-time processing
- System should have the ability to track all inspection activities and record inspection findings
- System should provide automated "ticklers" to follow-up on inspections and other outstanding items

2.3.4. Applications & Licensure

The existing processes for this function include evaluating the credentials of applicants for initial licensure to determine if statutorily-established minimum standards are met. The following high-level business requirements necessary to support these functions in the new system are:

- System should be directly integrated with the existing MQA imaging system
- System should track all application and licensure activities
- System should centrally locate and protect licensee personal data
- System should provide ability for licensees to be able to submit an information update and have it automatically applied to all related licenses
- System should provide the ability for a licensee to pay an application fee online and update the system in real time (thus eliminating the current delay between online payments, funds receipt, and posting in the system)
- System should provide the ability for online users to sign under penalty of perjury
- System should provide the ability to process applications and assist with the qualification of applicants
- System should be able to issue license documents
- System should maintain history of license information
- System should have the ability to produce data in response to requests for public information
- System should allow users to submit applications
- System should provide ability to track requirements met/not met for licensees
- System should provide ability for users to view license information
- System should be able to maintain history of pending applications
- System should have the ability to send renewal notices and delinquency notices via e-mail or regular mail

10/11/20120 195 of 446 Page 29 of 173

2.3.5.Renewals

The existing processes for this function include evaluating the credentials of applicants for license renewal to determine if statutorily-established minimum standards are met. The following high-level business requirements necessary to support these functions in the new system are:

- System should be directly integrated with the existing MQA imaging system
- System should track all renewal activities
- System should centrally locate and protect licensee personal data
- System should provide ability for licensees to be able to submit an information update and have it automatically applied to all related licenses
- System should provide the ability for a licensee to pay an application fee online and update the system in real time (thus eliminating the current delay between online payments, funds receipt, and posting in the system)
- System should provide the ability for online users to sign under penalty of perjury
- System should be able to issue license documents
- System should maintain history of license information
- System should have the ability to produce data in response to requests for public information
- System should allow users to apply for renewal
- System should provide ability to track requirements met/not met for licensees
- System should provide ability for users to view license information
- System should be able to maintain history of pending renewals
- System should have the ability to provide to users the required continuing education programs completed
- System should have the ability to send renewal notices and delinquency notices via e-mail or regular mail
- System should have the ability to generate renewed license

2.3.6. Enforcement & Compliance

The existing processes for this function include analyzing and investigating complaints, inspecting facilities, assisting in prosecuting violations of Florida regulatory statutes and administrative rules, monitoring compliance of licensees, and combating unlicensed activity. The following high-level business requirements necessary to support these functions in the new system are:

- System should provide reports identifying costs associated with enforcement
- System should allow consumers to access a licensee's professional standards violations
- System should have ability to record complaints and assist with conducting investigations
- System should monitor compliance and voluntary/disciplinary actions
- System should have ability to provide the ability to trend complaints
- System should provide ability to record compliant information, monitor enforcement and disciplinary cases, and initiate disciplinary action
- System should provide the ability to process petitions and appeals
- System should provide ability to enforce citation and penalty / probations
- System should maintain investigation information
- System should provide enforcement reports
- System should provide the ability to create enforcement letters
- System should provide ability to review enforcement information

10/11/20120 196 of 446 Page 30 of 173

3. Schedule IV-B Cost Benefit Analysis

Purpose: To calculate and document the expected return on investment for the proposed IT project.

The MQA Transformation Project is the foundation for enhancing the applications and IT infrastructure supporting DOH's licensing and inspection operations. These enhancements include self-service functionality that will allow users to obtain answers to many questions online that currently require interaction with the MQA call center. It also provides workflow functionality that represents the single biggest functional improvement offered in the upgrade and has the potential of dramatically improving operational efficiencies at MQA. It is a rules-based software product that is integrated with Versa:Regulation. It will assign applications or cases to MQA staff and allow managers to set assignment rules, create and manage work queues, monitor deadlines, set work alerts and more. Functionality will also be implemented to modernize inspections, allowing all inspections to be completed utilizing electronic forms and routing. These enhanced features will be supported by a new high availability IT infrastructure that will provide the foundation for real time processing of applicant and licensee financial transactions.

Improved automation and efficiencies throughout these areas will deliver positive, measureable impacts to the Florida economy by allowing qualified applicants to be licensed faster – getting Floridians to work, a critical initiative to rebuild Florida's economy.

(space left blank)

3.1. Benefits Realization Table

The following table provides a breakdown and explanation of the benefits expected to be realized through the MQA Transformation Project:

10/11/20120 197 of 446 Page 31 of 173

| | | Bene | efits Realization | n Table | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| # | Description of Benefit | Tangible or Intangible | Who receives benefit? | How is benefit realized? | How will the realization of the benefit be assessed / measured? | Realization Date (MM/YY) |
| 1 | Reducing time to process an initial application by five days – conservatively estimated at accelerating revenue into the State of Florida economy at \$16009349annually. | | Applicants Employers Florida Economy | Accelerate business revenue | Reducing the average number of days to process an initial application | 10/15 |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Reducing call center volume by providing online password reset – allowing for reduction in call wait times and improved customer service | Intangible | Applicants Licensees Citizens | Upgrading online services | Reducing call wait times and dropped calls | 07/15 |

Table 3-1 - Benefit Realization Table

3.1.1. Reducing time to process an initial application by five days

This benefit is calculated by targeting the highest profile professions regulated by MQA:

- 1. Medical Doctor
- 2. Registered Nurse
- 3. Dentist
- 4. Pharmacist
- 5. Physical Therapist, and
- 6. Massage Therapist

These practitioners have an average starting salary of \$69,850 – with an average daily earning potential of \$269. If the MQA processing time is reduced by five days and assuming that 50% of the new initial licensees from these professions (representing a portion of the 200 license types administered by MQA) could start earning salary when licensed, results in a \$16,009,349acceleration of input to the Florida economy. Recent studies support a much higher percentage of health professionals that have awaiting jobs. The research also shows a multiplier effect of economic impact resulting from other positions and expenses that support the primary licensed professional. These studies would support a more aggressive and larger economic impact; however, a more conservative estimate is included for purposes of establishing this MQA Transformation Project benefit.

3.1.2.Reducing call center volume

Currently, 40% of incoming calls are related to user login and password reset requests. These calls contribute significantly to an unacceptable level of dropped calls. By implementing enhanced self-service features anticipated in the MQA Transformation Project, current staffing levels can support the current call volume and eliminate dropped calls, thus improving overall customer satisfaction.

10/11/20120 198 of 446 Page 32 of 173

10/11/20120 199 of 446 Page 33 of 173

3.2. MQA Transformation Benefits Realization Strategy

MQA has developed a strategy for realizing the estimated benefits expected from modernizing its licensing system to improve business processes and their outcomes. The following figure summarizes how DOH will track and manage the MQA Transformation Project benefits realization:

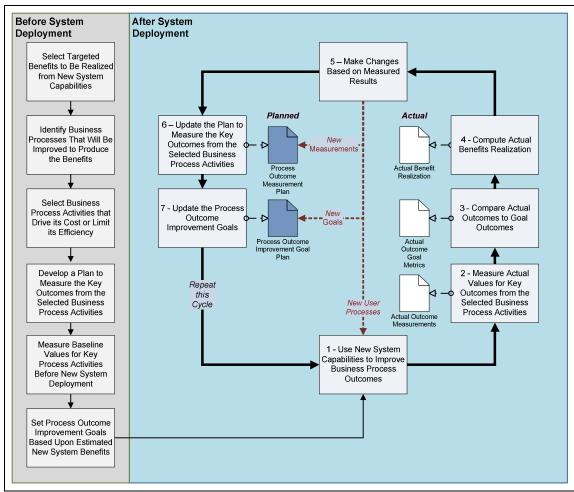


Figure 3-1 - Benefits Realization Process

The thoughtful and intentional realization of benefits cannot begin until a process is in place – with strong leadership, broad understanding and support from all stakeholders – to regularly obtain meaningful measurements of business process outcomes. The following paragraphs explain the benefits realization management activities. The management of MQA Transformation benefits realization begins by taking a number of preparatory steps before the new system deploys.

These steps will only be performed once and include:

Select the targeted benefits to be realized from the new system capabilities. This step has been started with the benefits identified in this feasibility study.

Identify the processes that will be improved to produce the benefits. The business processes related to the target benefits will be analyzed and validated in conjunction with key MQA program staff.

Select key activities from each business process that may serve as indicators of process improvement. The relevant business processes will be broken into smaller sub-processes and activities in

10/11/20120 200 of 446 Page 34 of 173

order to facilitate discussions and analysis of current costs and opportunities for improvement using the new system's capabilities. Estimated cost elements for each sub-process will be assembled into an MQA Transformation Project Benefits Realization Workbook. This will produce a large number of cost elements, which will be impractical to routinely track. Therefore, the values for a few key activities will be chosen as meaningful measurements of process improvement and cost reduction.

Develop a plan to measure these key activities (e.g. labor, duration, resources, quantity, quality, etc.). The plan should include what is to be measured and by whom and should fully describe the method for taking the measurements so that different individuals would obtain the same results.

Measure baseline values for key process activities before the MQA Transformation Project is deployed. The measurement plan should be carried out until it is understood by all participants. Then baseline measurements should be taken before system deployment occurs so that before-and-after comparisons may be made.

Set process outcome improvement goals based upon the estimated system benefits. The cost reduction benefits from using the new system have been conservatively estimated. Once the estimated benefits are being realized, outcome improvement goals may be revised to obtain even greater benefits. The benefits realization management cycle can be employed as part of on-going continuous process improvement activities.

After implementation of the MQA Transformation Project, benefits realization management will consist of recurring cycles of the following actions:

- 1. Use the new system's capabilities to improve business process outcomes (e.g. lower cost, higher output, improved quality, etc.)
- 2. Measure the actual process outcomes
- 3. Compare the actual outcomes to the goal outcomes
- 4. Compute actual benefits realization
- 5. Make changes to system user processes or procedures, to the measurement plan, or to the process outcome goals based upon the actual measurement results
- 6. Review and update the key process outcomes measurement plan, as required
- 7. Review and update process outcomes improvement goals, as required

3.3. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA) Forms

This section contains an explanation of the Trust Funds that DOH plans to use for this project and includes the required CBA forms from the Schedule IV-B Feasibility Study Guidelines.

10/11/20120 201 of 446 Page 35 of 173

Figure 3-2 - Net Tangible Benefits

CBAForm 1 - Net Tangible Benefits

Agency Department of Health Project MQA Transformation

| Net Tangible Benefits - Operational Cost Changes (Co | sts of Current | Operations ve. | rsus Proposed O | perations as a | Result of the P | roject) and Add | itional Tangibl | e Benefits CB | AForm 1A | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Agency | | FY 2014-15 | | | FY 2015-16 | | | FY 2016-17 | | | FY 2017-18 | | | FY 2018-19 | |
| (Operations Only No Project Costs) | (a) | (b) | (c) = (a)+(b) | (a) | (b) | (c) = (a) + (b) | (a) | (b) | (c) = (a) + (b) | (a) | (b) | (c) = (a) + (b) | (a) | (b) | (c) = (a) + (b) |
| | Existing | Operational | New Program | Existing | Operational | New Program | Existing | Operational | New Program | Existing | Operational | New Program | Existing | Operational | New Program |
| | Program | Cost Change | Costs resulting | Program | Cost Change | Costs resulting | Program | Cost Change | Costs resulting | Program | Cost Change | Costs resulting | Program | Cost Change | Costs resulting |
| | Costs | | from Proposed | Costs | _ | from Proposed | Costs | _ | from Proposed | Costs | | from Proposed | Costs | _ | from Proposed |
| | | | Project | | | Project | | | Project | | | Project | | | Project |
| A. Personnel Total FTE Costs (Salaries & Benefits) | \$ 31,711,153 | \$0 | \$31,711,153 | \$31,850,107 | \$0 | \$31,850,107 | \$31,989,756 | \$0 | \$31,989,756 | \$32,130,103 | \$0 | \$32,130,103 | \$32,271,152 | \$0 | \$32,271,152 |
| A.b Total FTE | 880.00 | 0.00 | 880.00 | 880.00 | 0.00 | 880.00 | 880.00 | 0.00 | 880.00 | 880.00 | 0.00 | | 880.00 | 0.00 | 880.00 |
| A-1.a. State FTEs (Salaries & Benefits) | \$27,790,824 | \$0 | \$27,790,824 | \$27,929,778 | \$0 | \$27,929,778 | \$28,069,427 | \$0 | \$28,069,427 | \$28,209,774 | \$0 | | \$28,350,823 | \$0 | \$28,350,823 |
| A-1.b. State FTEs (# FTEs) | 597.00 | 0.00 | 597.00 | 597.00 | 0.00 | 597.00 | 597.00 | 0.00 | 597.00 | 597.00 | 0.00 | 597.00 | 597.00 | 0.00 | 597.00 |
| A-2.a. OPS FTEs (Salaries) | \$1,832,653 | \$0 | \$1,832,653 | \$1,832,653 | \$0 | \$1,832,653 | \$1,832,653 | \$0 | \$1,832,653 | \$1,832,653 | \$0 | \$1,832,653 | \$1,832,653 | \$0 | \$1,832,653 |
| A-2.b. OPS FTEs (# FTEs) | 269.00 | 0.00 | 269.00 | 269.00 | 0.00 | 269.00 | 269.00 | 0.00 | 269.00 | 269.00 | 0.00 | 269.00 | 269.00 | 0.00 | 269.00 |
| A-3.a. Staff Augmentation (Contract Cost) | \$2,087,676 | \$0 | \$2,087,676 | \$2,087,676 | \$0 | \$2,087,676 | \$2,087,676 | \$0 | \$2,087,676 | \$2,087,676 | \$0 | \$2,087,676 | \$2,087,676 | \$0 | \$2,087,676 |
| A-3.b. Staff Augmentation (# of Contract FTEs) | 14.00 | 0.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 14.00 |
| B. Data Processing Costs | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 |
| B-1. Hardware | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| B-2. Software | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 | \$33,452 | \$0 | \$33,452 |
| B-3. Other Specify | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| C. External Service Provider Costs | \$1,030,013 | \$168,478 | \$1,198,491 | \$1,030,013 | \$258,478 | \$1,288,491 | \$1,030,013 | \$258,478 | \$1,288,491 | \$1,030,013 | \$258,478 | \$1,288,491 | \$1,030,013 | \$258,478 | \$1,288,491 |
| C-1. Consultant Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | . \$0 | \$0. | \$0 | . SO |
| C-2. Maintenance & Support Services | \$118,000 | \$62,000 | \$180,000 | \$118,000 | \$152,000 | \$270,000 | \$118,000 | \$152,000 | \$270,000 | \$118,000 | \$152,000 | \$270,000 | \$118,000 | \$152,000 | \$270,000 |
| C-3. Network / Hosting Services | \$473,172 | \$106,478 | \$579,650 | \$473,172 | \$106,478 | \$579,650 | \$473,172 | \$106,478 | \$579,650 | \$473,172 | \$106,478 | \$579,650 | \$473,172 | \$106,478 | \$579,650 |
| C-4. Data Communications Services | \$438,841 | \$0 | \$438,841 | \$438,841 | \$0 | \$438,841 | \$438,841 | \$0 | \$438,841 | \$438,841 | \$0 | \$438,841 | \$438,841 | \$0 | \$438,841 |
| C-5. Other Specify | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | S0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 80 | \$0 | \$0 |
| D. Plant & Facility - Costs (including PDC services) | \$1,780,982 | \$0 | Supplied to Control to Control | \$1,780,982 | - \$0 | \$1,780,982 | \$1,780,982 | | \$1,780,982 | \$1,780,982 | \$0 | \$1,780,982 | \$1,780,982 | | \$1,780,982 |
| E. Others – Costs | \$37,159,423 | \$0 | \$37,159,423 | \$37,159,423 | \$0 | \$37,159,423 | \$37,159,423 | \$0 | \$37,159,423 | \$37,159,423 | \$0 | | \$37,159,423 | \$0 | \$37,159,423 |
| E-1. Training | \$136,525 | \$0 | \$136,525 | \$136,525 | \$0 | \$136,525 | \$136,525 | SO. | \$136,525 | \$136,525 | \$0 | | \$136,525 | \$0 | \$136,525 |
| E-2. Travel | \$868,403 | \$0 | \$868,403 | \$868,403 | \$0 | \$868,403 | \$868,403 | \$0 | \$868,403 | \$868,403 | \$0 | | \$868,403 | 50 | \$868,403 |
| E-3. Other Specify. | \$36,154,495 | \$0 | \$36,154,495 | \$36,154,495 | \$0 | \$36,154,495 | \$36,154,495 | \$0 | \$36,154,495 | \$36,154,495 | \$0 | \$36,154,495 | \$36,154,495 | \$0 | \$36,154,495 |
| Total of Operational Costs (Rows A through E) | \$71,715,023 | \$168,478 | \$71,883,501 | \$71,853,977 | \$258,478 | \$72,112,455 | \$71,993,626 | \$258,478 | \$72,252,104 | \$72 ,133,973 | \$258,478 | \$72,392,451 | \$72,275,022 | \$258,478 | \$72 ,533,500 |
| F. Additional Tangible Benefits: | | \$0 | | | \$16,009,349 | | | \$16,009,349 | | | \$16,009,349 | | | \$16,009,349 | |
| F-1. Reduced License Time | *** | SO. | | | \$16,009,349 | | | \$16,009,349 | | | \$18,009,349 | | | \$16,009,349 | |
| F-2. Specify | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | i i | | \$0 | ľ | | \$0 | |
| F-3. Specify | | . 50 | | į į | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | |
| Total Net Tangible Benefits: | | (\$168,478) | | | \$15,750,871 | | | \$15,750,871 | | | \$15,750,871 | | | \$15,750,871 | |

| CHARAC | CTERIZATION OF PRO | JECT BENEFIT ESTIMATE CBAForm | 18 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| C | hoose Type | Estimate Confidence | Enter % (+/-) |
| Detailed/Rigorous | | Confidence Level | |
| Order of Magnitude | V | Confidence Level | 15% |
| Placeholder | | Confidence Level | L |

| Department of Health | MQA Transformation | | | | CBAForm 2A Baseline Project Budget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|----|-----------|
| Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| emove any of the provided project cost elements. | • | ription where appli | icable. Include only | | FY2014-15 | 5 | | FY2015-1 | 6 | | FY2016 | -17 | | FY2017- | 18 | | FY2018- | 19 | 1 | TOTAL |
| one-time project costs in this table. Include any rec | curring costs in CBA Form 1A. | | f 4.070.004 | | 4.809.754 | | • | | | • | | | | • | | • | | | | 0.700.74 |
| | | | \$ 4,979,964 | • | 4,809,754 | | \$ | - | | \$ | - | | | \$ - | | \$ | - | | \$ | 9,789,717 |
| | | | Current & Previous | • | | VD 4 D | | | VD 0 D | | | VD 0 D | | | VD 4.5 | | | VP 5 5 | | |
| Item Description | | Appropriation | | \mathred{\pi} | VP 4 1 PP | YR 1 Base | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | VD 0 1 DD | YR 2 Base | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | VD 4 L DD | YR 3 Base | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | VD 41.00 | YR 4 Base | \ | VD 5 1 22 | YR 5 Base | | |
| (remove guidelines and annotate entries here) | Project Cost Element | Category | Related Cost | YR 1 # | YR 1 LBR | Budget | YR 2# | YR 2 LBR | Budget | YR 3 # | YR 3 LBR | Budget | YR 4# | YR 4 LBR | Budget | YR 5 # | YR 5 LBR | Budget | | TOTAL |
| Costs for all state employees working on the projection | ct. FTE | S&B | \$ 182,678 | 14.00 \$ | 243,571 | · - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 426,249 |
| | | 000 | | 0.00.0 | | | 0.00.0 | | | | | ^ | 0.00 | ^ | • | 0.00.0 | | • | | |
| Costs for all OPS employees working on the project | ct. OPS | OPS | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - (| - | 0.00 \$ | - | 5 - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | |
| | 0.0 % A | Contracted | A 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 | 0.00 0 | 4 440 000 / | | 0.00 0 | | • | 0.00 0 | | • | 0.00 | • | • | 0.00 0 | | • | | 0.450.00 |
| Staffing costs for personnel using Time & Expense | Staff Augmentation | Services | \$ 1,340,000 | 6.00 \$ | 1,110,000 | - | 0.00 \$ | - | - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 2,450,000 |
| Project management personnel and related | B | Contracted | \$ 159 908 | 4.00 € | 040.040 | • | 0.00 € | | r | 0.00 € | | Φ. | 0.00 | r | • | 0.00 € | | • | | 070 444 |
| deliverables. | Project Management | Services Contracted | \$ 159,908 | 1.00 \$ | 213,210 | 5 - | 0.00 \$ | - | · - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 373,118 |
| Project oversight (IV&V) personnel and related | Project Oversight | Services | \$ 168.000 | \$ | 210.000 | £ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | r | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | 0.00 | s - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | s - | s | 378.000 |
| deliverables. | Project Oversight | Contracted | \$ 100,000 | a a | 210,000 3 | - | 0.00 \$ | - | - | 0.00 \$ | | ъ - | 0.00 | \$ - | a - | 0.00 \$ | - | 5 - | ð | 378,000 |
| Staffing costs for all professional services not | Consultants/Contractors | Services | \$ 223,755 | 0.00 \$ | 361,723 | • | 0.00 \$ | _ | r | 0.00 \$ | _ | \$ - | 0.00 | ¢ | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | | ¢ | s | 585,478 |
| included in other categories. | | Contracted | \$ 223,733 | 0.00 \$ | 301,723 | - | 0.00 \$ | - | - | 0.00 \$ | | ъ - | 0.00 | \$ - | a - | 0.00 \$ | - | 5 - | 3 | 585,478 |
| Separate requirements analysis and feasibility stu | Project Planning/Analysis | Services | · - | 0.00 \$ | - 9 | • | \$ | _ | r | \$ | _ | \$ - | 1 . | s - | \$ - | \$ | _ | s - | \$ | |
| procurements. Hardware purchases not included in Primary Data | , , , | Services | <u> </u> | υ.υυ φ | - , | p - | a a | | - | a a | | Φ - | - | ه - | Φ - | φ | | Φ - | Ą | |
| Center services. | Hardware | oco | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - (| - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Commercial software purchases and licensing | | Contracted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| costs. | Commercial Software | Services | - | \$ | - 9 | - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Professional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| software development, installation, project | | Contracted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| documentation) | Project Deliverables | Services | \$ 2,686,575 | \$ | 2,583,750 | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 5,270,325 |
| All first-time training costs associated with the | | Contracted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| project. | Training | Services | \$ - | \$ | - (| - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Include the quote received from the PDC for project | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equipment and services. Only include one-time | Pata Cantas Samilasa G. Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| project costs in this row. Recurring, project-related | | DDC Cotosses | • | | | • | | | \$ - | | | ¢ | | | ¢ | | | • | | |
| PDC costs are included in CBA Form 1A. | Costs | PDC Category | 2 - | | (| - | | | - | | | \$ - | - | | \$ - | - | | \$ - | \$ | <u> </u> |
| Other project expenses not included in other | Other Semiles | Contracted | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - 9 | • | \$ | | • | \$ | | \$ - | | s - | \$ - | \$ | | ¢ | | |
| categories. Include costs for non-PDC equipment required b | Other Services | Services | φ - | 0.00 \$ | - ; | - | \$ | - | , | \$ | | φ - | | φ - | φ - | \$ | | φ - | \$ | - |
| | Equipment | Expense | e | 0.00 \$ | - 9 | 1 | \$ | _ | t | e | | \$ - | | s - | s - | \$ | | s - | ŝ | |
| the project and the proposed solution (detail) Include costs associated with leasing space for | Equipment | Expense | φ - | 0.00 \$ | - ; | p - | \$ | | p - | \$ | | φ - | | φ - | φ - | \$ | | φ - | Þ | |
| project personnel. | Leased Space | Expense | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - (| | \$ | _ | ş - | \$ | _ | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | s | |
| Other project expenses not included in other | Leaseu Space | Lypeiise | - | υ.υυ φ | - , | · - | φ | | · - | φ | | Ψ - | | Ψ , | Ψ - | Ψ | | Ψ - | Ψ | |
| categories. | Other Expenses | Expense | \$ 219,047 | \$ | 87,500 | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 306,547 |
| | Total | | \$ 4,979,964 | 21.00 \$ | 4.809.754 | š - | 0.00 \$ | - | ŝ - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | \$ | 9.789.717 |

10/11/20120 Page 37 of 173 203 of 446

CBAForm 2 - Project Cost Analysis

Agency

Department of Health

Project

MQA Transformation

| | PROJECT COST SUMMARY (from CBAForm 2A) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT COST SUMMARY | FY 2014-15 | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | TOTAL | | | | | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (*) | \$4,809,754 | \$0 | \$0 | S0 | \$0 | \$9,789,717 | | | | | |
| CUMULATIVE PROJECT COSTS (includes Current & Previous Years' Project-Related | \$9,789,717 | \$9,789,717 | \$9,789,717 | \$9,789,717 | \$9,789,717 | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FUNDING SC | DURCES | FY 2014-15 | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | TOTAL |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| General Revenue | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Trust Fund | | \$4,809,754 | \$849,650 | \$849,650 | \$849,650 | \$849,650 | \$8,208,354 |
| Federal Match | | \$0 | 80 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Grants | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other Sp | ecify | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | TOTAL INVESTMENT | \$4,809,754 | \$849,650 | \$849,650 | \$849,650 | \$849,650 | \$8,208,354 |
| CUMU | LATIVE INVESTMENT | \$4,809,754 | \$5,659,404 | \$6,509,054 | \$7,358,704 | \$8,208,354 | |

| Char | acterization of | Project Cost Estimate - CBAForm 2C | 0.5 |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| Choos | Enter % (+/-) | | |
| Detailed/Rigorous | X | Confidence Level | 10% |
| Order of Magnitude | | Confidence Level | |
| Placeholder | * | Confidence Level | |

10/11/20120 204 of 448 age 38 of 173

Figure 3-3 - Project Cost Analysis

CBAForm 3 - Project Investment Summary Agency Department of Health

Department of Health Project MQA Transformation

| | | COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3A | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | FY 2014-15 | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | TOTAL FOR ALL YEARS |
| Project Cost | \$4,809,754 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$9,789,717 |
| Net Tangible Benefits | (\$168,478) | \$15,750,871 | \$15,750,871 | \$15,750,871 | \$15,750,871 | \$62,835,006 |
| Return on Investment | (\$9,958,195) | \$15,750,871 | \$15,750,871 | \$15,750,871 | \$15,750,871 | \$53,045,289 |
| Year to Year Change in Program Staffing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3B | | |
|--|--------------|---|
| Payback Period (years) | 1 5/8 | Payback Period is the time required to recover the investment costs of the project. |
| Breakeven Fiscal Year | 2015-16 | Fiscal Year during which the project's investment costs are recovered. |
| Net Present Value (NPV) | \$45,417,994 | NPV is the present-day value of the project's benefits less costs over the project's lifecycle. |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRR) | 154.39% | IRR is the project's rate of return. |
| | | |

| Investment Interest Earning Yield CBAForm 3C | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fiscal | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY |
| Year | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 |
| Cost of Capital | 1.94% | 2.07% | 3.18% | 4.32% | 4.85% |
| | | | | | |

Figure 3-4 - Project Investment Summary

10/11/20120 205 of 446 Page 39 of 173

10/11/20120 206 of 446 Page 40 of 173

3.4. CBA Analysis and Results

The benefits that will be realized by the MQA Transformation Project are sizeable and make an extremely compelling business case to support the investment from the related Trust funds. The MQA Transformation Project is estimated to deliver the following annually recurring tangible benefits of \$15,750,871 when fully implemented.

3.4.1. Project Costs

The estimated **total** cost of implementing the MQA Transformation Project is \$10,984,018 over a two year period as follows:

| FY 13-14 | FY 14-15 |
|-------------|-------------|
| \$5,414,613 | \$5,569,404 |

DOH has computed the following summary values for the MQA Transformation Project:

| Investment Term | Computed Value |
|-------------------------|---|
| Total Cost | \$10.98 M distributed over two fiscal years |
| Net Tangible Benefits | \$62.8 M benefits over five years |
| Return on Investment | • \$53.0 M over five years |
| Breakeven Fiscal Year | FY 15-16 |
| Net Present Value | \$45.4 M |
| Internal Rate of Return | 154% |

Table 3-2 - Investment Value Summary

DOH recommends that this proposed MQA Transformation Project be approved and authorized as vital to meeting the required operational requirements of Section 20.43, F. S.

10/11/20120 207 of 446 Page 41 of 173

4. Major Project Risk Assessment Component

The Major Project Risk Assessment Component identifies the risks faced by the project so the Department can enact appropriate mitigation strategies for managing those risks. **This Feasibility Study Component is required for** *all* **IT projects.**

4.1. Risk Assessment Tool

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight to improve the likelihood of project success.

An in-depth risk assessment of the MQA Transformation project was performed using the risk assessment tool provided by the Technology Review Workgroup. The tool involves answering 86 questions about the project being considered, divided into eight assessment categories. The results of the assessment are summarized below. The actual file for the risk assessment containing the figures below can be found in Appendix D of this document.

4.2. Risk Assessment Summary

Purpose: To identify the overall level of risk associated with the project and provide an assessment of the project's alignment with business objectives.

Figure 4-1 is a graphical representation of the results computed by the risk assessment tool. It shows the MQA Transformation project is on its way to achieving solid business strategy alignment with a manageable amount of risk; The results of this risk assessment are discussed in detail in Section 6 along with the Department's plan to continually identify, assess, and mitigate risk throughout the life of the project.

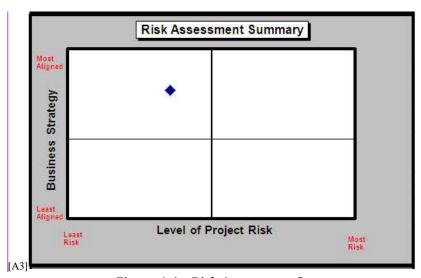


Figure 4-1 - Risk Assessment Summary

10/11/20120 208 of 446 Page 42 of 173

Figure 4-2 illustrates the risk assessment areas that were evaluated and the breakdown of the risk exposure assessed in each area. The results of this risk assessment are discussed in detail in Section 6 along with the Department's plan to continually identify, assess, and mitigate risk throughout the life of the project.

| Risk Assessment Areas | Risk Exposure |
|---|------------------|
| Strategic Assessment | LOW |
| Technology Exposure Assessment | HIGH |
| Organizational Change Management Assessment | MEDIUM |
| Communication Assessment | LOW |
| Fiscal Assessment | MEDIUM |
| Project Organization Assessment | MEDIUM |
| Project Management Assessment | LOW |
| Project Complexity Assessment | MEDIUM |
| Overall Project R | lisk MEDIUM |

Figure 4-2 - Project Risk Area Breakdown

10/11/20120 209 of 446 Page 43 of 173

5. Technology Planning Component

| | | \$2 - | 10 M | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Technology Planning Section | | Routine | Business or | |
| Technology Hamming Section | | upgrades & | organizational | |
| | \$1-1.99M | infrastructure | change | >\$10 M |
| Current Information Technology | | X | v | X |
| Environment | | Λ | Λ | Λ |
| Proposed Solution Description | X | X | X | X |
| Capacity Planning | X | X | X | X |
| Analysis of Alternatives | X | X | X | X |

5.1. Current Information Technology Environment

5.1.1. Current System

5.1.1.1. Description of current system

MQA currently uses a system called the Customer Oriented Medical Practitioner Administration System (COMPAS) that supports the licensing of health care professions regulated under MQA. COMPAS is the business name for the product entitled LicenseEase (COMPAS). This system was implemented over a 22-month period from July 2003 to May 2005 and replaced the Department's legacy system known as PRAES, operating in an Informix environment. There are several factors driving the need for the MQA Modernization from a technology perspective.

1. **Hardware Nearing End-of-Life** – The Sun servers which LicenseEase (COMPAS) currently runs on will be out of support on June 30, 2013. After that date the servers may be impossible to repair based upon availability of replacement parts. In addition, the ~30 to 35 Dell XT Tablets running Windows XP, used by some (not all) of the inspectors, will no longer be supported after April 2014; however, Versa:Mobile will enable the use of existing iPads to mitigate this risk.

10/11/20120 210 of 446 Page 44 of 173

2. **Front-End Software is or is Nearly Unsupported** – LicenseEase (COMPAS) was implemented in 2003 is built on technology platforms, standards, and development tools used in the 1990s. Much of the software supporting this application is or is nearly unsupported as depicted in the following chart:

| Software | Status |
|--------------------------------|--|
| LicenseEase (COMPAS) Version 4 | Will be unsupported after December 31, 2013. |
| | Vendor is no longer making enhancements |
| J-Initiator | No longer supported. Backend software used to |
| | generate letters in LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| Windows XP | Will be out of support in April 2014. The team is |
| | exploring "work-arounds" to move towards |
| | Windows 7 but it still involves using J-Initiator |
| | which, as previously mentioned, is an unsupported |
| | platform as well. |
| Oracle Database 10.2.0.5 10gR2 | Was originally released in July 2005. Premier |
| | support lasted through July 2010 and extended |
| | support ends in July 2013. It will not be supported |
| | beyond this date |
| Oracle App Server 10.1.2 | Premier support expired December 2011. It is |
| | believed support for this will end in the next year or |
| | SO. |

Table 5-1 - Support Status of Software

- 4. **Other Process Issues Related to Technology** There are a several other serious issues related to technology that have been identified as additional reasons the MQA Transformation effort is required including:
 - Current environment requires regular downtime When changes are necessary in the current LicenseEase (COMPAS) environment, modifications are performed through custom development of Oracle Forms. Because the current infrastructure is not "high availability" and does not include clustering, the environment has to be brought down when changes are made to Oracle forms. Although not always utilized, downtime is scheduled to take place on Tuesdays from 6:15p 10p (EST). This maintenance window can have a negative impact to those operating on CST.
 - Disaster Recovery— The DOH disaster recovery site in Tampa is not in synch with Tallahassee with respect to MQA business functions and is an incomplete solution. The Oracle database and Oracle application server are the only system components at the disaster site. No datamart or Windows IIS or DB servers exist. All complimentary Windows servers would need to be configured and setup in order to fully restore MQA services. During the restoration period, which could be extensive, LicenseEase (COMPAS) would likely only be available in a "view only" mode until services could be restored. More detail can be found in the Backup and Disaster Recovery section of this document.
 - "Work-arounds" being utilized to keep systems functioning in Unsupported Environment LicenseEase (COMPAS) relies on software from Sun called J-Initiator that allows a webenabled Oracle Forms client application to be run inside a web browser. Windows 7 desktop clients are certified only with the native Sun Java Runtime Engine (JRE). Oracle J-Initiator was built on top of Java 1.3. Java 1.3 is no longer supported by Sun and not compatible with Windows 7. Sun has no plans to certify Oracle J-Initiator with Windows 7. The workaround to address this issue involves replacing a file in J-Initiator with an updated version, which will then allow LicenseEase (COMPAS) to work on Windows 7.

10/11/20120 211 of 446 Page 45 of 173

- This workaround is not supported by Sun.
- MQA Locked into single database platform LicenseEase (COMPAS) locks MQA into using Oracle as its database platform. Generally speaking, MS SQL Server is the DB platform standard for the Department. If MQA were to upgrade to Versa:Regulation, MQA would likely stay with Oracle database from an ease of migration standpoint. This said, by migrating to Versa:Regulation, MQA would have the option to migrate to MS SQL Server and eliminate the need for very costly infrastructure to support Oracle.
- No path for upgraded technology MQA currently owns a copy of the code contained within LicenseEase (COMPAS.) As a result, they are responsible for all customization and upgrades. That said, the vendor is no longer providing any upgrades or enhancements to the existing software.
- System updates require customization When enhancements are made to the current environment, the backend code (Oracle forms) is modified if there is not a configurable solution. MQA is able to modify the Oracle forms because they own a copy of the LicenseEase code. If MQA upgraded to Versa:Regulation, these customizations would be addressed as part of the gap between the two systems. In addition, any further modifications after system implementation that cannot be addressed through configuration will utilize Iron Data's PCR (enhancement) process.

5.1.1.2. Current LicenseEase (COMPAS) Software

Customer Oriented Medical Practitioner Administration System (COMPAS) that supports the licensing of health care professions regulated under MQA. COMPAS is the business name for the product entitled LicenseEase. This system was implemented over a 22-month period from July 2003 to May 2005 and replaced the Department's legacy system known as PRAES, operating in an Informix environment. The system supports the following MQA functions:

- Licensing
- Application
- Revenue Receipt
- Enforcement
- Compliance
- Reporting
- Exams

The current system utilizes batch processing and the following technologies:

- Oracle forms and reports based GUI for internal users
- Object oriented platform for custom portal .net framework for web GUI
- Procedural language for batch processing and interfaces

There are 650 licensed LicenseEase (COMPAS) users, about 350 MQA reports, and more than 12,500 web visitors per day (based on current usage pattern.) At its peak (December 2011), there were over 64,000 e-commerce transactions in a month including initial online applications, renewals, license certifications, other payer invoices, and delinquent renewals, and other transaction types. There are 3 types of users including administrative users (system support services who is front line between customers and IT), board office processors and enforcement staff (power users), and data entry IAPI (vendor who handles document storage.)

10/11/20120 212 of 446 Page 46 of 173

5.1.1.3. Internal and External Interfaces

There are number of major internal and external interfaces that support the MQA related to the LicenseEase (COMPAS) system.

Internal Interfaces for LicenseEase (COMPAS) extracts and imports

| Interface | Description (if needed) |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| MQA Services Reporting | Web-based intranet application for reporting and managing the e-Renewal and Profiling Updates applications. Pulls data from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and MSSQL, through SQL Server |
| LicenseEase (COMPAS) Datamart | Summarization, aggregation, and denormalization of data |
| License Verification(License Lookup) | Extract for web users to provide public-accessible view of all basic license information contained in LicenseEase (COMPAS.) Pulls data from LicenseEase (COMPAS), through SQL Server |
| Practitioner Profile Application | Extract for web users to provide public-accessible view of physician profiling information contained in LicenseEase (COMPAS.) Pulls data from LicenseEase (COMPAS), through SQL Server |
| Hospital Discipline Reporting | Extract for web users to provide hospital discipline information (available only to hospitals.) Data maintained through intranet application |
| Online Exam Test Scores | Extract for web users for license candidates to view exam information. Pulls data from LicenseEase (COMPAS), through SQL Server |
| Final Order Look-up | Extract for web users to provide public-accessible image of final orders issued by the Dept. of Health against licensees. Pulls data from LicenseEase (COMPAS), through SQL Server |
| License Certification | Extract for web users to purchase license certification letters from MQA Compliance unit of licensee's practicing status with MQA. Batch processes to feed data into LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| COOP | Extract for web users for extracting Continuous Operations information. Pulls data from Datamart |
| Image API | Exchange of information with Image API to facilitate printing of licenses |

Table 5-2 - Internal Interfaces

10/11/20120 213 of 446 Page 47 of 173

External Interfaces for LicenseEase (COMPAS) extracts and imports

| Interface | Description (if needed) |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Datamart Data Download | Web-based intranet application for downloading |
| | license data. Pulls data from Datamart |
| Data Download (DBPR) | Intra-agency application for downloading license data |
| | for phamacy. Pulls data from Datamart |
| Daily release file for ImageAPI | Internal application for extracting PDFs to load into |
| | iCenter. Pulls data from MSSQL. Performed at 6:00a |
| | and 4:30p |
| Daily extract for NURSYS | Internal application for extract for NURSYS. Pulls data |
| | from Datamart |
| CE Broker | Application for downloading and loading continuing |
| | education data. Pulls data from ISF |
| CE Broker License Status extract | Application for extracting license status file loading |
| | continuing education data. Pulls data from ISF |
| Datamart extract | Nightly process to extract and transform LicenseEase |
| | (COMPAS) data for reporting schema. Pulls data from |
| 202 | LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| DOR | Application for downloading child support and |
| DEC ELAID | enforcement. Creates data file for DOR |
| DFS – FLAIR | Application for downloading financial data to DOR. |
| ALICA | Creates data file for DOR |
| AHCA | Application for extracting Medicaid data for AHCA. |
| FDLE | Pulls data from datamart |
| | Application for importing FDLE results. FDLE files |
| American Registry of Radiologic | Application for extracting RADTECH data for AART. Pulls data from LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| Technologists Veridoc | Application for extracting data for vendor Veridoc. |
| veridoc | Pulls data from datamart |
| HCCE | Application for extracting data for Health Care Clinic |
| HCCL | Establishment. Pulls data from datamart |
| FCN | Application for extracting survey data for FCN. Pulls |
| TGIV | data from datamart |
| FSMB | Application for extract data for FSMB. Pulls data from |
| - 51-12 | datamart |
| LEIE | Application for importing Medicaid data. Inserts data |
| | to datamart |
| MLI | Application for renewal vendor. Creates extract file |
| | for MLI |
| Remittance Processing (RP) | Application for applying money to licenses to |
| | LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| Renewal Generation 1, 2 & 3 | Application for applying money to licenses to |
| , | LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| Image API | Exchange of information with Image API to facilitate |
| - | |
| | printing of licenses |
| National Practitioner Data Bank | printing of licenses Receipt of medical practitioner federal mandated |

Table 5-3 - External Interfaces

10/11/20120 214 of 446 Page 48 of 173

5.1.1.4. Current Hardware Infrastructure

The following diagram depicts the high level architecture of the **Production** LicenseEase (COMPAS) system:

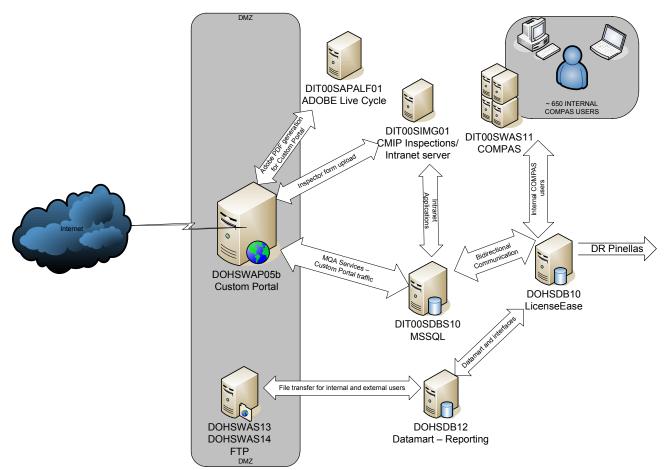


Figure 5-1 - Current Production Infrastructure

10/11/20120 215 of 446 Page 49 of 173

The following diagram depicts the high level architecture of the **Test** environment:

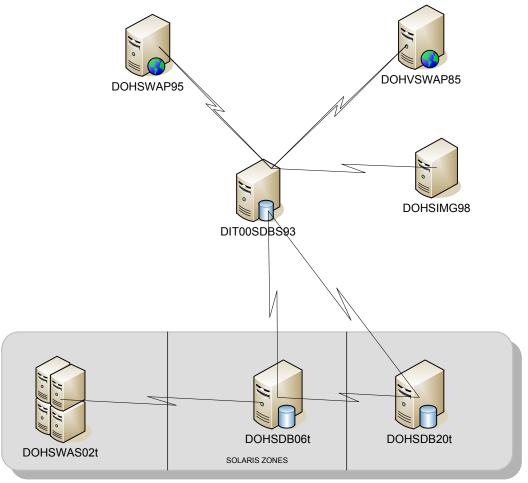


Figure 5-2 - Current Test Infrastructure

10/11/20120 216 of 446 Page 50 of 173

The following diagram depicts the high level architecture of the **Development** environment:

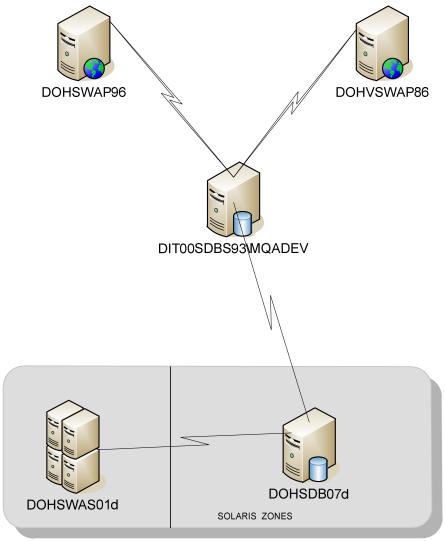


Figure 5-3 - Current Development Infrastructure

10/11/20120 217 of 446 Page 51 of 173

The following diagram depicts the high level architecture of the **Disaster Recovery** environment:

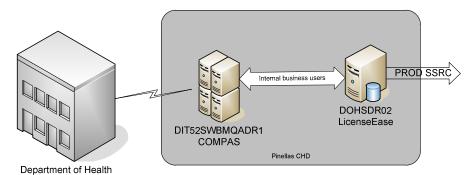


Figure 5-4 - Current Disaster Recovery Infrastructure

Some of the hardware characteristics of the existing infrastructure includes:

- Domain host DMS,
- Servers web, application, database
 - o Webserver Windows 2003, Virtual machine, 2 CPU, 4GB ram
 - o Database server Solaris 10, Sun V480, 8 CPU, 32GB ram
 - o Application server Solaris 10, Sun,

0

- Network Gig e, fabric VLAN switching, firewalls
- Storage: SAN storage for database server
- Archival media server

5.1.1.5. Scheduled Software/Hardware Maintenance

Servers have very good availability. In a recent report, all related servers had average 24x7 availability of 99.7%. As previously mentioned, though, a weekly maintenance is scheduled on Tuesdays from 6:15p to 10p (although not always utilized.) This downtime is not included in availability percentages as it is scheduled downtime. When changes are necessary in the current LicenseEase (COMPAS) environment, modifications are performed through custom development of Oracle Forms. Because the current infrastructure is not "high availability" and does not support clustering, the environment has to be brought down when changes are made to Oracle forms. This can negatively impact those operating on Central Standard Time. Activities that may take place during this scheduled downtime may include:

- ASP promotion to the public facing web server (UI)
- MSSQL db object promotion (stored procedure, triggers, views etc) backend
- MSSQL data patch script backend
- Oracle db object promotion (stored procedure, triggers, views, packages, functions etc) backend
- Oracle forms and report objects (application server pages for LicenseEase (COMPAS) UI) internal
- Oracle data patch script backend
- Unix shell script for interfaces backend
- Crystal Report objects internal
- Create new scheduled jobs (Window Scheduler/cron)
- Any other Clear Quest activities

In addition to the weekly scheduled downtime, the first Tuesday of the month is reserved for code promotion, followed by OS level patching performed by the SSRC. This window is managed by the

10/11/20120 218 of 446 Page 52 of 173

SSRC. The SSRC begins posting maintenance messages on the public facing Initial Application and MQA Services websites @ 6:00 pm and lets the connections drain over 20 - 30 minutes while MQA monitors the database sessions. This allows applicants to complete payments in process. The remaining systems are shut down and the SSRC completes the system maintenance.

- Occasionally maintenance activities require LicenseEase (COMPAS) to be stopped @ 6:15.
- An Oracle form promotion requires a 15 minute outage. An example of a one hour outage is letter temporary table maintenance. This usually occurs every other month or as needed.
- If our vendor Bank of America has maintenance that will impact the public facing ecommerce applications, we partially take down the website to limit the impact on cash receipt process.

5.1.1.6. Backup and Disaster Recovery

The backup responsibility is performed by the SSRC. Following is a schedule provided by IT identifying the schedule of backups by server:

| | | Backup | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Server | Database | type | Start time | Retention |
| | | Rman | | |
| DOHSBD10 | LEPROD | full | 3:00 | 3 years |
| | | | | full export - 1 year on disk, |
| | | | | schema export - 5 days on |
| DHOSDB12 | LEDMPROD | export | 5:00 | disk |
| | | Rman | | |
| DOHSDB07D | LEDEV | full | 23:30 | 3 years |
| | | Rman | | |
| DOHSDB06T | LEUA | full | 22:00 | 3 years |
| | | Rman | | |
| | | offline | 00:15 / | |
| DOHSDB20T | DM_DEV | bakcup | Sunday | 3 years |
| | Application | | | |
| DIT00SWAS11 | Server | OS full | 19:00 | 3 years |
| | Application | | | |
| DOHSWAS01D | Server | OS full | 18:00 | NA |
| | Application | | | |
| DOHSWAP02T | Server | OS full | 18:00 | NA |
| | | | Full | |
| | | | Saturday | |
| | | SQLSafe | Differential | |
| DIT00SDBS93 | MQADEV | full | daily | NA |
| | | | Full | |
| | | | Saturday | |
| | DEFAULT | SQLSafe | Differential | |
| | (TEST) | full | daily | NA |
| | | | Full daily | |
| | | | transaction | |
| | | SQLSafe | log 30 | 2 weeks on disk one set of |
| DIT00SDBS10 | DEFAULT | full | minutes | tapes each month |
| | | | | Information not available at |
| DIT00SAPALF01 | TBD | TBD | TBD | time of study |
| | | | | Information not available at |
| DIT00SIMG01 | TBD | TBD | TBD | time of study |

10/11/20120 219 of 446 Page 53 of 173

| Server | Database | Backup type | Start time | Retention |
|--------------|----------|----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | Information not available at |
| DIT00SWAP05b | TBD | TBD | TBD | time of study |
| | | | | Information not available at |
| DOHSWAS02t | TBD | TBD | TBD | time of study |

Table 5-4 - Server Data Retention Schedule

The failover process for disaster recovery involves making the physical standby server the master by "breaking" Oracle Data Guard and opening the database as READ/WRITE. The application server will also have to be started and any additional configuration changes to communicate with Tallahassee servers still in production. This approach has never been tested.

The Pinellas County disaster recovery site is not in synch with the production environment at the SSRC located in Tallahassee. The Oracle database and Oracle application server are the only system components at the disaster site. The disaster recovery site contains no Oracle datamart, no Windows IIS server(s), and no MSSQL DB servers. All complimentary Windows servers would need to exist and be stood up in order to restore MQA Services fully. The licensing application, LicenseEase (COMPAS), would be best used for a "view only" environment until services can be restored as the disaster site is not setup to handle batch processing or receipt money. In the event a partial recovery site is acceptable, servers in Tallahassee and those processes would need to be reconfigured to point to the Pinellas CHD site.

5.1.1.7. Batch Processes

The current environment is setup to process in batch mode. Because MQA cannot move to real-time processing in the current environment, this is a contributing factor to the current inability of MQA to reduce processing time and meet some of the specific legislative objectives. The following diagrams depict the necessary batch processes that take place in the current environment.

10/11/20120 220 of 446 Page 54 of 173

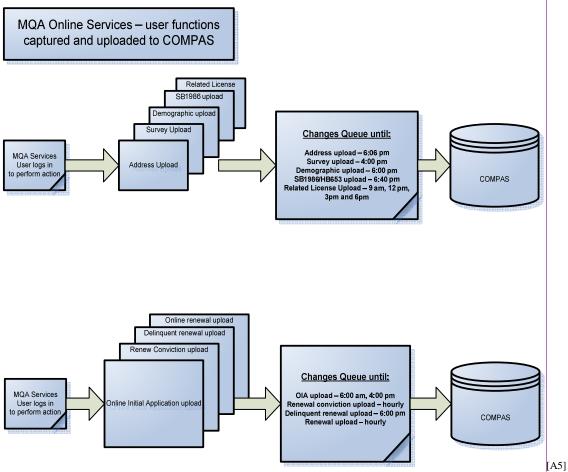


Figure 5-5 - Batch Process Flow

10/11/20120 221 of 446 Page 55 of 173

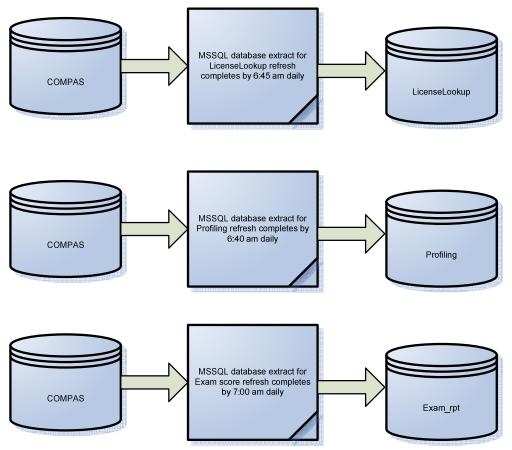


Figure 5-6 - Batch Processing Diagram

10/11/20120 222 of 446 Page 56 of 173

5.1.1.8. Current system resource requirements

| System Name | # of users / user types | Hardware Platform | Operating System | Database Software | Access | Programming Language / Software Characteristics | Internal / External |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | | | | | | GUI interface (classic asp & | |
| | | | | | | javascript) | |
| | | | | | | e-commerce | |
| | | | | SQL2008 | Secured - | interface (BoA) | |
| | | | | (with | requires | real-time | |
| | | VM - ESX host, | | linked | login | payment txn | |
| | licensed | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | contains | batch processing | |
| 0 l' D 1 | practitioners | 40GB disk storage | 147: 1 2002 HC (| Oracle | confidential | of practitioner | F . 1 |
| Online Renewals | (over 1.1 million) | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | data GUI interface | External |
| | | | | | | (.NET & | |
| | | | | | | javascript) | |
| | | | | | | e-commerce | |
| | | | | SQL2008 | Secured - | interface (BoA) | |
| | | | | (with | requires | real-time | |
| | | VM - ESX host, | | linked | login | payment txn | |
| | | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | contains | batch processing | |
| Online Initial | Deskiller | 40GB disk storage | W: 2002 HC (| Oracle | confidential | of practitioner | Fortarin al |
| Application | Public | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) SQL2008 | info Secured - | data | External |
| | | | | (with | requires | | |
| | | VM - ESX host, | | linked | login | | |
| Online | | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | contains | GUI interface | |
| Application | | 40GB disk storage | | Oracle | confidential | (classic asp & | |
| Status Check | applicants | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | javascript) | External |
| | | | | SQL2008 | Secured - | GUI interface | |
| | | , | | (with | requires | (classic asp & | |
| | 1. 1 | VM - ESX host, | | linked | login | javascript) | |
| Online Address | licensed | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | contains confidential | batch processing | |
| Updates | practitioners (over 1.1 million) | 40GB disk storage - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | Oracle 10g) | info | of practitioner data | External |
| opuates | (over 1.1 minion) | - DOUSWALOSD | Williauws 2003 - 113 0 | Togj | 11110 | uata | External |

10/11/20120 223 of 446 age 57 of 173

| | # of users / | Hardware | | Database | | Programming Language / Software | Internal / |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|------------|
| System Name | user types | Platform | Operating System | Software | Access | Characteristics | External |
| | 3, | VM - ESX host, | | SQL2008 (with linked | Secured - requires login | GUI interface (classic asp & javascript) | |
| | licensed profiled | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | contains | batch processing | |
| Online Profiling | practitioners | 40GB disk storage | | Oracle | confidential | of practitioner | |
| Updates | (over 93,000) | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | data | External |
| | | VM - ESX host, | | SQL2008 (with linked | Secured - requires login | GUI interface (classic asp & javascript) e-commerce interface (BoA) real-time payment txn | |
| | licensed | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | contains | batch processing | |
| Online Duplicate | practitioners | 40GB disk storage | | Oracle | confidential | of practitioner | |
| License | (over 1.1 million) | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | data | External |
| Online OneTime | licensed practitioners | VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | SQL2008 (with linked server to Oracle | Secured - requires login contains confidential | GUI interface (classic asp & javascript) e-commerce interface (BoA) real-time payment txn batch processing | |
| Fee Assessment | (over 1.1 million) | 40GB disk storage - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | of practitioner data | External |
| i ce assessment | (over 1.1 minion) | - DOISWAI USU | windows 2003 - 113 0 | | Secured - | GUI interface (classic asp & javascript) e-commerce | LACTII |
| | subset of | VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | SQL2008 (with linked server to | requires login contains | interface (BoA) real-time payment txn batch processing | |
| Other Payer | licensed | 40GB disk storage | | Oracle | confidential | of practitioner | |
| Invoicing | practitioners | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | data | External |

10/11/20120 224 of 446 Page 58 of 173

| | # of users / | Hardware | | Database | | Programming Language / Software | Internal / |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| System Name | user types | Platform | Operating System | Software | Access | Characteristics | External |
| Batch | user types | VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, 40GB disk storage | operating system | SQL2008 (with linked server to Oracle | Secured - requires login contains confidential | GUI interface (classic asp) batch processing | Daternar |
| Reconciliation | F&A staff (< 5) | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | of financial data | Internal |
| MQA Services | | VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, 40GB disk storage | | SQL2008 (with linked server to Oracle | Secured - requires login contains confidential | GUI interface (classic asp & Crystal Rpts) batch processing | |
| Reporting Online WorkForce | MQA staff (<50) subset of licensed | VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, 40GB disk storage | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | SQL2008 (with linked server to Oracle | Secured - requires login contains confidential | of financial data GUI interface (classic asp & javascript) batch processing of practitioner data Survey setups (question text,etc) reside in LicenseEase | Internal Internal (setups) |
| Final Order & Emergency Action | Public | - DOHSWAP05b VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, 40GB disk storage - DOHSWAP05b VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | SQL2008 (with linked server to Oracle 10g) SQL2008 (with linked server to | public access | GUI interface (.NET) | External External |
| License Verification | Public | 40GB disk storage - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | Oracle 10g) | public access | (classic asp & javascript) | External |

10/11/20120 225 of 446 Page 59 of 173

| System Name | # of users / user types | Hardware Platform | Operating System | Database Software | Access | Programming Language / Software Characteristics | Internal / External |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <i>5,500</i> 222 1102220 | usor types | 1 100101111 | operating system | SQL2008 | 110003 | | 21100111011 |
| | | | | (with | | | |
| | | VM - ESX host, 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | linked | | GUI interface | |
| Practitioner | | 40GB disk storage | | server to Oracle | public | (classic asp & | |
| Profile | Public | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | access | javascript) | External |
| | | | | SQL2008 | | Jan and an ap ay | |
| | | | | (with | | | |
| | | VM - ESX host, | | linked | | | |
| | | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | 1.11 | CITI : C | |
| Data Download | Public | 40GB disk storage - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | Oracle 10g) | public access | GUI interface (.NET) | External |
| Data Dowilloau | Public | - DOUSWAPOSD | Williaows 2005 - 115 0 | SQL2008 | access | (.NE1) | External |
| | | | | (with | | | |
| | | VM - ESX host, | | linked | | | |
| | | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | | GUI interface | |
| License | | 40GB disk storage | | Oracle | public | (classic asp & | |
| Certification | Public | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | access | javascript) | External |
| | | DELL DE 2050 4 | | SQL2008 | Secured - | | |
| | | DELL PE 2950 - 4 CPU, 4GB RAM, | | (with linked | requires login | | |
| | | 1.1 TB disk | | server to | contains | GUI interface | |
| | MQA staff | storage - | | Oracle | confidential | (classic asp) | |
| Time Tracking | (approx 600) | DIT00SIMG01 | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | real time | Internal |
| _ | | | | SQL2008 | Secured - | | |
| | | | | (with | requires | | |
| | MOA . CCO | VM - ESX host, | | linked | login | CITI : C | |
| Online Exam Test | MQA staff & licensed | 2CPU 2GB RAM, 40GB disk storage | | server to Oracle | contains confidential | GUI interface (.NET) | Internal |
| Scores | practitioners | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | real time | & External |
| 500103 | practitioners | DOIIDWIII 030 | ************************************** | SQL2008 | Secured - | 1 cui tiiiic | & External |
| | licensed | | | (with | requires | | |
| | practitioners | VM - ESX host, | | linked | login | GUI interface | |
| Prescription Pad | who prescribe | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | contains | (.NET) | |
| Vendor Monthly | controlled | 40GB disk storage | | Oracle | confidential | batch processing | |
| Reporting | substances | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | info | of data | External |

10/11/20120 226 of 446 age 60 of 173

| System Name | # of users / user types | Hardware Platform | Operating System | Database Software | Access | Programming Language / Software Characteristics | Internal / External |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--|------------------------|
| | | | | SQL2008 | | | |
| | | | | (with | | | |
| | | VM - ESX host, | | linked | | | |
| | | 2CPU 2GB RAM, | | server to | | GUI interface | |
| MQA Services - | | 40GB disk storage | | Oracle | public | (.NET) | |
| NursingCompare | Public | - DOHSWAP05b | Windows 2003 - IIS 6 | 10g) | access | real time | External |

Table 5-5 - Current System Resource Requirements

10/11/20120 227 of 446 Page 61 of 173

5.1.1.9. Application Descriptions

<u>LicenseEase 4 (COMPAS - Customer Oriented Medical Practitioner Administration System)</u>

Oracle web based - MQA Division accessible - system for tracking Health Practitioner licensing, regulation, enforcement and profiling information.

MOA Services

Web-based entryway offering access to a wide-range of license services-oriented applications for licensee professions regulated under MQA, health care businesses, citizens and visitors to Florida.

- MQA Services portal is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which
 interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored
 procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS) system
- The primary interaction with LicenseEase (COMPAS) is to validate user logins

MQA Services - Online Renewal Application:

Provides the licensee the ability to renew licenses online and pay the appropriate fees.

- Online Renewals is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which
 interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored
 procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS). The online renewal application
 also contains an e-commerce component which has an interface with Bank of
 America
- Licensee data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can then update their data and either pay for their renewal transaction, or enter an Other Payer Code (coupon code). Any updated licensee data is stored in SQL Server. Those updates are then batched for upload into LicenseEase (COMPAS). The financial transactional data is also stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS) once the settlement process and remittance process has been run. If an Other Payer code was entered, the Third Party Payer will be responsible for logging in to pay for the invoice (see Other Payer Invoicing)

MQA Services - Online Initial Licensure Application:

Provides the public the ability to apply online for initial licensure.

- Online Initial Application is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS). The online initial application also contains an e-commerce component which has an interface with Bank of America
- Applicants create an account, and then provide the data required according to the
 license requirements for that profession. At completion of data entry, the user can
 either pay for their initial application transaction or enter an Other Payer Code
 (coupon code). The applicant data is stored in SQL Server. Those updates are then
 batched for upload into LicenseEase (COMPAS). The financial transactional data is
 also stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS) once the

10/11/20120 228 of 446 Page 62 of 173

settlement process and remittance process has been run. If an Other Payer code was entered, the Third Party Payer will be responsible for logging in to pay for the invoice (see Other Payer Invoicing). Upon payment, their completed application is stored as a document in iCenter, the third party tool created and housed by Image API. The user has the ability to login to the system at a later time, to print a copy of their completed application, as well as any required supporting documentation. The application documents are retrieved from iCenter. The supporting documents are created at run-time, using an application developed in-house by DOH

MQA Services - Application Status Check:

Provides the applicant the ability to check the status of license applications online.

- Application Status Check is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Application Status data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user has the ability to print a copy of their completed application. The application documents are retrieved from iCenter

MQA Services - Online Address Changes:

Provides the licensee the ability to change their addresses (Mailing & Practice Location), phone numbers and email address.

- Online Address Changes is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Licensee data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can then update their data. Any updated licensee data is stored in SQL Server. The updates are then batched for upload into LicenseEase (COMPAS)

MOA Services - License Confirmation:

Provides the licensee the ability to print a confirmation of license executed after an on-line license renewal or delinquent renewal. This is to be used to confirm a license while the practitioner is waiting on the printed official paper license.

- License Confirmation is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Licensee data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) to generate the confirmation of license and displayed to the end user

MOA Services - Profiling Updates:

Provides the licensee the ability to change their Profile data online.

- Profiling Updates is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which
 interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored
 procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Licensee data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can then update their data. Any updated licensee data is stored in

10/11/20120 229 of 446 Page 63 of 173

SQL Server. Those updates are then batched for upload into LicenseEase (COMPAS). Some of the professions require that Profiling data goes through a Board Approval process. Once the updates have been approved, the updates are uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS)

MQA Services - Online Request for Duplicate License:

Provides the licensee the ability to order duplicate licenses online and pay the appropriate fees.

- Online Request for Duplicate License is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS). The online duplicate license request system also contains an e-commerce component which has an interface with Bank of America
- Licensee data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can then pay for their duplicate license transaction. The request for the license and the financial transactional data is stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS) once the settlement process and remittance process has been run

MQA Services - Online One Time Fee Assessment:

Provides the licensee the ability to pay for fees that are assessed by medical boards.

- Online One Time Fee Assessment is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS). The one-time fee assessment system also contains an e-commerce component which has an interface with Bank of America
- Licensee data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can then pay for their one-time fee assessment transaction. The financial transactional data is stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS) once the settlement process and remittance process has been run

MOA Services - Other Payer Invoicing:

Provides a third-party payer the ability to pay for an invoice. The invoice could contain licensees that have renewed online with an Other Payer Code, or applicants that have paid for an initial application with an Other Payer Code.

- Other Payer Invoicing is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS). Also contains an e-commerce component which has an interface with Bank of America
- Invoice data is retrieved from SQL Server and displayed to the end user. The user can then pay for their invoice transaction. The financial transactional data is stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS) once the settlement process and remittance process has been run

MOA Services - Relationship Management:

Provides licensees with the ability the manage their relationships with other professions

10/11/20120 230 of 446 Page 64 of 173

online.

- Relationship Management is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Relationship data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can add/update their data. The updates are stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS)

MOA Services - Batch Reconciliation:

Provides DOH Finance & Accounting staff the ability to reconcile MQA e-commerce transactions.

- Batch Reconciliation is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which
 interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored
 procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS). It is an Intranet application that
 is a subsystem of the MQA Services Reporting System
- Financial data is retrieved from SQL Server and displayed to the end user. The user
 can then reconcile the batches of financial transactions, and assign batches to
 deposits. The data is stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase
 (COMPAS)

MOA Services Reporting System:

This Intranet system consists of four categories of functions designed for MQA business staff to control internet activity and report on internet activity from MQA Internet Services. The four functions are as follows:

- MQA internet activity controls include: Address Change Approval, Licensee Account Look-up, Licensee Activity Look-up, Update Set-Up Flags, Profile Change Approval, iPortal Message/Alert
- 2. Finance and Accounting internet activity controls include: Batch Reconciliation
- 3. Activity reporting: a wide range of business and financial reports provided to monitor activity from MQA Internet Services.
- 4. Renewal Forms Setups

MQA Services Reporting System is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS).

Data is retrieved from either SQL Server or LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. Updates can be made for Address Change Approval and Profiling Change Approval. These updates are batched and uploaded to LicenseEase (COMPAS). Updates to Profession Setup data are stored in SQL Server. Reports are executed against data in SQL Server

MQA Services - Work Force Survey:

Provides the licensee the ability to respond to the required Physician's Workforce Survey online.

10/11/20120 231 of 446 Page 65 of 173

- Online Work Force Survey is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Survey questions are stored in LicenseEase (COMPAS) RSD's. The questions are retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) via SQL Server stored procedures (using linked servers), and presented to the licensee. The licensee responds to the survey questions and that data is stored in SQL Server, and then uploaded into via batch processing

MOA Services - Final Order & Emergency Action Lookup:

Provides the public with the ability to search for disciplinary action taken against practitioners licensed with the Department of Health, Division of Medical Quality Assurance. Final Order and Emergency Action documents have been imaged and stored in a repository for retrieval.

- Final Order Lookup is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Licensee data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. In addition, images of the final order and emergency action documents are retrieved from iCenter

MQA Services - License Verification:

Provides the public with the ability to search for basic license information for all health care professions regulated by MQA.

- License Verification is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Key elements of data related to a licensee search are downloaded from LicenseEase (COMPAS) on a daily basis, and stored in a SQL Server database. When a search is performed, the search results are retrieved from the SQL Server database. When the end user drills down to the details of the individual licensee, the data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) via SQL Server stored procedures (using linked servers), and presented to the end user

MOA Services - Practitioner Profiling Search:

Provides the public with the ability to search for license information for all profiled health care professions regulated by MQA.

- Practitioner Profiling Search is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Key elements of data related to a profiled licensee search are downloaded from LicenseEase (COMPAS) on a daily basis, and stored in a SQL Server database. When a search is performed, the search results are retrieved from the SQL Server database. When the end user drills down to the details of the individual licensee, the data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) via SQL Server stored procedures (using linked servers), and presented to the end user

10/11/20120 232 of 446 Page 66 of 173

MOA Services - Data Download:

Provides the public with the ability to download, free of charge, board-profession data files as per Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes. The data available for downloading are the board-profession licensure data files, profiling data files, and exam list data files.

 Data Download is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)

MOA Services - License Certification:

Provides the public with the ability to request license certification letters from MQA Compliance unit.

- License Certification is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS). Also contains an e-commerce component which has an interface with Bank of America
- The user provides address information (where the certification letter should be mailed), and then the user can pay for their transaction. The data request is stored in SQL Server. Those updates are then batched for upload into LicenseEase (COMPAS). The financial transactional data is also stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS) once the settlement process and remittance process has been run

MOA Services - Prescription Pad Vendor Monthly Reporting:

Provides the licensees that prescribe controlled substances the ability to provide a monthly report of the number of blank, counterfeit-proof prescription blanks that are purchased from DOH approved vendors.

- Prescription Pad Monthly Reporting is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Prescription Pad data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can add/update their data. The updates are stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS)

MQA Services - Pain Management Clinic Quarterly Reporting:

Provides pain clinics the ability to report their data on a quarterly basis. Designated physicians log into a secure website to submit the reports for their associated pain clinics. The information submitted is available on the MQA data download. Compliance reports have been developed to support the office in administrative functions in determining which clinics have not reported.

- Pain Management Clinic Reporting is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Pain Management Clinic data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can add/update their data. The updates are stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS)

10/11/20120 233 of 446 Page 67 of 173

Time Tracking:

This Intranet system provides DOH staff with an automated means of tracking time and expenses. Primary users include Department of Health Enforcement staff, employees in the Bureau of Health Care Practitioner Regulation, Bureau of Management Services, and Bureau of Operations.

- Time Tracking is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Users charge the time spent on different activities to the appropriate board offices, professions/occupations, cases/complaints, or administrative duties. Users can also charge expenses to a particular case/complaint. This system is also used to maintain the staff information and activity codes. The data is stored in SQL Server. This system only interacts with LicenseEase (COMPAS) for validation purposes (validation of Board Codes, Profession Codes, Staff Codes, and Case/Complaint numbers). This system does not upload data to LicenseEase (COMPAS)

Online Exam Test Scores:

This 2-part application system consists of a web-based public-accessible Examination Grade Report Search Page and an intranet administration application. The public search page is used by applicants, who have taken various board exams, to search online by professional board, exam title, exam date, and their candidate identification number in order to retrieve their exam scores. The Intranet Administration application allows for selection of professions for online exam services and selection of which exams to display.

- Online Exam Test Scores is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Exam data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) via SQL Server stored procedures (using linked servers), and presented to the end user

Hospital Discipline Report System:

This system is a security web-based system at the Department of Health (DOH) that will be used by Hospitals and other medical facilities to report disciplinary actions to the department, and used by DOH to review, retrieve and retain those reports.

- Hospital Discipline System is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Discipline data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) and displayed to the end user. The user can add/update their data. The updates are stored in SQL Server, and uploaded into LicenseEase (COMPAS)

MOA Services - Nursing Compare:

Provides the public with the ability to search and compare Nursing Schools that are registered in the State of Florida.

10/11/20120 234 of 446 Page 68 of 173

- Nursing Compare is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which
 interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored
 procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- The data is retrieved from LicenseEase (COMPAS) via SQL Server stored procedures (using linked servers), and presented to the end user

iCenter:

Document storage and retrieval application authored and supported by Image API. Provides the public, as well as internal users, with the ability to view practitioner documents.

• iCenter is a web-based, front end GUI interface built and supported by a third party vendor, which interfaces with many of DOH's applications

Inspection Reporting System:

This Intranet system provides DOH staff with the ability to print reports designed for MQA Enforcement, Inspections. Alleviated the need for additional LicenseEase (COMPAS) licenses for users who only needed LicenseEase (COMPAS) reports.

- Inspection Reporting System is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP, which interfaces with the Crystal Reports server, and the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS) datamart. The datamart is a non-transactional database designed for reporting. The data is a replica of LicenseEase (COMPAS) production and is created by way of Oracle's streaming replication technology. In normal operating circumstance, the date stamp on the datamart is only seconds in difference from the production database
- Data is retrieved from the LicenseEase (COMPAS) Datamart, and displayed to the end user in a Crystal Report

NPDB Data Review System:

This Intranet system provides DOH staff a licensure system interface to NPDB (National Practitioner Data Bank) enabling import/export of licensee data required for the NPDB screening process. A review component of the interface enables data comparison between licensure system information and violations information returned from NPDB.

- NPDB Data Review System is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Data is retrieved from the LicenseEase (COMPAS), and displayed to the end user

FDLE Data Review System:

This Intranet system provides DOH staff a licensure system interface to FDLE (FL Dept of Law Enforcement) enabling import/export of licensee data required for the FDLE criminal background screening process. A review component of the interface enables data comparison between licensure system information and information returned from FDLE.

10/11/20120 235 of 446 Page 69 of 173

- FDLE Data Review System is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP.NET, which interfaces with the middle-tier SQL Server database. SQL Server uses stored procedures to link with the LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Data is retrieved from the LicenseEase (COMPAS), and displayed to the end user

MQA LicenseEase (COMPAS) - FLAIR Interface:

Manages the daily financial transaction export from LicenseEase (COMPAS) to FLAIR. Interface is manually executed by IT staff.

• LicenseEase (COMPAS) – FLAIR Interface system is a front end GUI interface VB Desktop Application

[A6]

MOA Customer Functional Directory:

This Intranet system helps MQA serve customers by providing an online index of all MQA units, basic service information, job functions, and employees responsible for each job function.

- Customer Functional Directory is a web-based, front end GUI interface built using ASP which interfaces with the SQL Server database
- Does not have an interface with LicenseEase (COMPAS); however this application provides link to other online MQA Services applications, and there could be changes involved to the links as part of the VR upgrade

Web Services:

For additional information regarding web services, please see spreadsheet of internal/external interfaces.

MOA AHCA Criminal Background Screening Web Services:

HB 943 (2012) created the Care Provider Background Screening Clearinghouse under the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) which provides for specified agencies to share results of criminal history checks. This bill also created s. 456.0135 F.S., which allows DOH to retain fingerprints for professions already required to undergo a criminal history check at initial licensure (medical doctors, osteopathic physicians, chiropractic physicians, podiatrists, advanced registered nurse practitioners and certified nursing assistants). The intent of this bill is to reduce costs to the applicant associated with background screenings and to reduce duplicative background screenings amongst agencies. Data that is received through the web service is uploaded into the Licensing and Enforcement database and available for staff to review and process applications for licensure.

MQA Public Licensure Information Web Service:

The SERVFL system is a new application sponsored by the Office of Public Health Nursing. MQA coordinated with this office, the Project Management Office, and CFI (vendor of the FEHVR application) to develop a web service that allows the SERVFL system to look up licenses in the LicenseEase (COMPAS) database for verification purposes. Practitioners can

10/11/20120 236 of 446 Page 70 of 173

register as a volunteer using the SERVFL website and then their license is automatically verified against LicenseEase (COMPAS). The SERVFL system continues to verify each volunteer every 30 days so they can pick up changes in license status. In cases of emergency or disaster, the SERVFL system will organize teams of volunteers and do a final verification against the LicenseEase (COMPAS) database before deployment of practitioners.

Prescription Drug Monitoring Program (PDMP) Web Service:

The web service is established by the DOH for use by the PDMP to automate the license verification process. The PDMP will call the web service, passing identifying criteria for a practitioner, and the web service will return a verification code to indicate if there is a match or not. This will eliminate the manual verification workload that is being performed by staff currently.

5.1.2. <u>Strategic Information Technology Direction</u>

The Department has identified the following as the strategic direction for Information Technology:

- Incorporate real-time renewal processing
- Implement cost effective approach in provisioning a redundant high available solution
- Incorporate cloud services where appropriate and in compliance with HIPAA and security best practices
- Follow Software Development Life Cycle including FIPS publication 199 and FIPS publication 200
- Limit manual processes
- Integrate external customer self-service through public interface
- Incorporate document and workflow change management into the business processes
- Evaluate enterprise information system integration with similar Department solutions
- Implement a flexible platform to accommodate legislative and policy changes

5.2. Proposed Solution Description

The proposed solution is to modernize MQA by upgrading from LicenseEase (COMPAS) Version 4 to Versa:Regulation 2.5 and upgrading the related infrastructure that is or is close to being unsupported. The costs of the project will include not only the upgrade to Versa:Regulation and the infrastructure cost, but will also include system integrator and PMO related costs. Part of the need for the system integrator and PMO is to support MQA who currently does not have the staff capacity to 100% dedicate to the transformation efforts. DBPR performed a similar effort, but had the ability to dedicate some of the staff and did not implement automated workflow, so their cost to upgrade was less than what is being proposed for MQA.

10/11/20120 237 of 446 Page 71 of 173

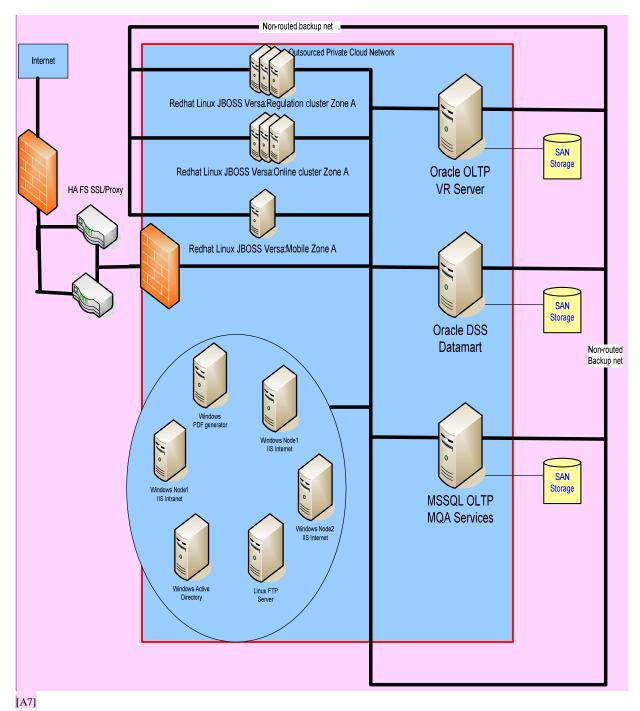


Figure 5-7 - Proposed System Architecture

More information on the proposed solution can be found in the "Analysis of Alternatives" section of this document.

5.3. Capacity Planning

Capacity Planning involves planning, measuring and monitoring of system capacity in support of delivering a service. When implemented correctly, a well-maintained Capacity Plan allows an enterprise to manage system costs tightly by capitalizing on the just-in-time availability of hardware. A focus on capacity planning will ensure an appropriate use of resources and sufficient capability is available in time to meet production workload needs.

10/11/20120 238 of 446 Page 72 of 173

For purposes of the MQA Transformation project, the vendor (Iron Data) for the proposed solution (Versa:Regulation) in conjunction with IT and the SSRC have reviewed the current environment, issues associated with the current environment, requirements for the upgraded solution, and the following transaction volumes to extrapolate the necessary infrastructure to effectively support MQA and its needs. A copy of the estimated infrastructure needs can be found in Appendix B of this document.

Online Sales & Logins

| omme bu | | - 8 | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Total Online | | | | Total Amount of | | | |
| | | Sales | | | Other Sales | Online | Online | Initial | Other Sales |
| Fiscal Year | Logins | Transactions | Online Renewals | Initial Application | transactions | Transactions | Renewals | Application | Transactions |
| FY 2007 - 2008 | 424,551 | 280,039 | 257,163 | 7,390 | 15,486 | \$42,268,141 | \$38,644,014 | \$1,537,653 | \$2,086,474 |
| FY 2008 - 2009 | 690,992 | 270,913 | 247,244 | 14,617 | 9,052 | \$35,928,232 | \$32,643,635 | \$3,008,620 | \$275,977 |
| FY 2009 - 2010 | 1,353,519 | 370,463 | 324,380 | 36,849 | 9,234 | \$58,341,023 | \$51,245,418 | \$6,856,995 | \$238,610 |
| FY 2010 - 2011 | 1,363,178 | 374,351 | 326,586 | 37,373 | 10,392 | \$45,332,553 | \$45,332,553 | \$5,965,822 | \$491,233 |
| FY 2011 - 2012 | 1,531,101 | 422,703 | 366,432 | 44,322 | 11,949 | \$63,600,010 | \$55,552,489 | \$7,699,183 | \$348,338 |
| FY 2012 - 2013 | 1,864,871 | 426,990 | 364,817 | 49,418 | 12,755 | \$49,905,798 | \$39,735,626 | \$9,862,952 | \$307,220 |
| Notes: | | | | | | | | | |
| Source - MQA | Source - MQA Services | | | | | | | | |
| Online Renewals includes regular renewals and delinquent renewals | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Sales tran | nsactions in | clude duplicate lice | enses, license cert | ification, CD orde | rs of license data | and one time fee | assessments. | | |
| License Certification and CD orders of license data do not require a login to MQA services | | | | | | | | | |

[A8]

Figure 5-8 - Historical Transaction Volumes

| Historical Licensees per FTE | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY04-05 | FY05-06 | FY06-07 | FY07-08 | FY08-09 | FY09-10 | FY10-11 | FY11-12 | FY12-13 |
| Practitioner | 889,326 | 1,017,772 | 831,131 | 863,975 | 905,237 | 971,265 | 1,016,028 | 1,059,958 | 1,091,306 |
| Establishment | 18,849 | 18,543 | 20,116 | 19,813 | 21,371 | 22,031 | 24,359 | 23,809 | 25,286 |
| Total Licensees | 908,175 | 1,036,315 | 851,247 | 883,788 | 926,608 | 993,296 | 1,040,387 | 1,083,767 | 1,116,592 |
| FTE | 561.5 | 575.5 | 575.5 | 596.5 | 600.5 | 609.5 | 609.5 | 608.5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Licensees per FTE | 1,617 | 1,801 | 1,479 | 1,482 | 1,543 | 1,630 | 1,707 | 1,781 | 1,861 |

[A9]

Figure 5-9 - Historical Licensees per FTE

5.4. Analysis of Alternatives

This section describes the analysis of alternative approaches considered for modernizing the MQA environment. Four options are presented: Status Quo with Windows 7 Workaround, Upgrade Backend Infrastructure Only, Procure New Licensing Software and Upgrade Infrastructure, and Upgrade LicenseEase (COMPAS) to Versa:Regulation and Upgrade Infrastructure.

To conduct the alternatives analysis the following steps were performed: Identified and defined a list of potential alternative system implementation methods.

- Developed high-level business and technical requirements that the new system must be capable of addressing
- Established a set of uniform evaluation criteria against which each alternative was measured
- Evaluated each of the alternatives through the application of the evaluation criteria
- Determined the best alternative for the Department

5.4.1.<u>Alternative 1 – Status Quo with Windows 7 Workaround (Not Recommended)</u>

10/11/20120 239 of 446 Page 73 of 173

For this alternative, the current processes would be utilized, using the existing LicenseEase (COMPAS) system and infrastructure and a work-around would be utilized to overcome to allow for LicenseEase (COMPAS) to be used with Windows 7. This option is essentially the option to simply "live" in the current environment.

The following depicts the changes made/not made to the software and infrastructure for this alternative:

| Hardware / Software Element | Current Issue | Change Made or Not Made |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| LicenseEase (COMPAS) Version 4 | Will be unsupported after December 31, 2013. Vendor is no longer making enhancements | Not Upgraded |
| Sun Servers | Will be out of support on June 30, 2013 | Not Upgraded |
| Oracle Database 10.2.0.5 10gR2 | Was originally released in July 2005. Premier support lasted through July 2010 and extended support ends in July 2013. It will not be supported beyond this date | Not Upgraded |
| Oracle App Server 10.1.2 | Premier support expired December 2011. It is believed support for this will end in the next year or so | Not Upgraded |
| J-Initiator | No longer supported. Backend software used to generate letters in LicenseEase (COMPAS) | Not Upgraded |
| Windows XP Workstation | Will be out of support in April 2014 | Upgraded to Windows 7 and configured with work around involving installation of in-house developed specific .dll allowing desktop to work with unsupported J- Initiator |

Table 5-6 - Alternative 1 Hardware / Software Impacts

LicenseEase (COMPAS) relies on software from Sun called J-Initiator allowing a web-enabled Oracle Forms client application to be run inside a web browser. Windows 7 desktop clients are certified only with the native Sun Java Runtime Engine (JRE). Oracle J-Initiator was built on top of Java 1.3. Java 1.3 is no longer supported by Sun and is not compatible with Windows 7. Sun has no plans to certify Oracle J-Initiator with Windows 7. The workaround is to replace a file in J-Initiator with an updated version, which will then allow LicenseEase (COMPAS) to work on Windows 7. This workaround is not supported by Sun.

The advantages and disadvantages for this option include:

| 6.1 |
|---------------|
| Disadvantages |
| Disauvantages |
| |

10/11/20120 240 of 446 Page 74 of 173

| Advantages | Disadvantages |
|---|---|
| Will allow use of LicenseEase (COMPAS) to continue Lowest cost and level of effort alternative | LicenseEase (COMPAS) will no longer be supported after December 31, 2013 Does not address other unsupported elements of the software / hardware infrastructure Uses "work-arounds" which the business would like to avoid as much as possible Work-around itself would not be a supported feature either Risk of an unrecoverable catastrophic failure remains with this option due to the unsupported hardware and software that would still be in place MQA would be out of alignment with other state agencies who have installed or upgraded to Versa:Regulation |

Table 5-7 - Alternative 1 Advantages & Disadvantages

5.4.2. <u>Alternative 2 – Upgrade Backend Infrastructure Only (Not Recommended)</u>

For this alternative, the current processes would be utilized; using the existing LicenseEase (COMPAS) system and the backend architecture would be upgraded.

The following depicts the changes made/not made to the software and infrastructure for this alternative:

| Hardware / Software Element | Current Issue | Change Made or Not Made | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| LicenseEase (COMPAS) Version 4 | Will be unsupported after December 31, 2013. Vendor is no longer making enhancements | Not Upgraded | | |
| Sun Servers | Will be out of support on June 30, 2013 | Upgraded | | |
| Oracle Database 10.2.0.5 10gR2 | Was originally released in July 2005. Premier support lasted through July 2010 and extended support ends in July 2013. It will not be supported beyond this date | Upgraded | | |
| Oracle App Server 10.1.2 | Premier support expired December 2011. It is believed support for this will end in the next year or so | Upgraded | | |
| J-Initiator | No longer supported. Backend software used to generate letters in LicenseEase (COMPAS) | Upgraded to JRE | | |
| Windows XP Workstation | Will be out of support in April 2014 | Upgraded to Windows 7 and JRE to match server | | |

Table 5-8 - Alternative 2 Hardware / Software Impacts

The advantages and disadvantages for this option include:

| Advantages | Disadvantages |
|------------|---------------|
|------------|---------------|

10/11/20120 241 of 446 Page 75 of 173

| Advantages | Disadvantages |
|--|---|
| Addresses other unsupported elements of the software / hardware infrastructure | LicenseEase (COMPAS) will no longer be supported after December 31, 2013 Iron Data has stated there is an issue with compatibility between JRE and LicenseEase (COMPAS) Requires installing JRE on same server as server used to compile custom development necessary to support LicenseEase (COMPAS). IT has expressed serious concerns around server being shared with JRE and possible impact to integrity and stability of the development environment Risk of an unrecoverable catastrophic failure remains with this option due to LicenseEase (COMPAS) being unsupported and possible issues with JRE and License Issues and JRE and the development server MQA would be out of alignment with other state agencies who have installed or upgraded to Versa:Regulation |

Table 5-9 - Alternative 2 Advantages & Disadvantages

5.4.3. <u>Alternative 3 – Procure New Licensing Software and Upgrade Infrastructure (Not Recommended)</u>

This option replaces LicenseEase (COMPAS) with a new Licensing system from a new vendor. Just as with the upgrade to Versa:Regulation, this option would require upgrading the supporting infrastructure as well.

The following depicts the changes made/not made to the software and infrastructure for this alternative:

| Hardware / Software Element | Current Issue | Change Made or Not Made |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| LicenseEase (COMPAS) Version 4 | Will be unsupported after December 31, 2013. Vendor is | Retired and different and new licensing system |
| Version 1 | no longer making enhancements | implemented |
| Sun Servers | Will be out of support on June 30, 2013 | Upgraded |
| Oracle Database 10.2.0.5 10gR2 | Was originally released in July 2005. Premier support lasted through July 2010 and extended support ends in July 2013. It will not be supported beyond this date | Upgraded |
| Oracle App Server 10.1.2 | Premier support expired December 2011. It is believed support for this will end in the next year or so | Upgraded |

10/11/20120 242 of 446 Page 76 of 173

| Hardware / Software Element | Current Issue | Change Made or Not Made |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| J-Initiator | No longer supported. Backend software used to generate letters in LicenseEase (COMPAS) | Upgraded to JRE or replaced |
| Windows XP Workstation | Will be out of support in April 2014 | Upgraded to Windows 7 |

Table 5-10 - Alternative 3 Hardware / Software Impacts

As part of this option, MQA would need to go through an extensive selection process and would be required to redefine all requirements to ensure functionality realized in the LicenseEase (COMPAS) environment in combination with the benefits that would have been expected with an upgrade to Versa:Regulation (Alternative 4.) In addition, the solution selection would not leverage the existing database structure or processes previously developed. The cost for this option is anticipated to be the highest. The cost to upgrade the backend infrastructure is expected to be the same for alternatives 2, 3, and 4 since all of these options upgrade the infrastructure, but this option adds additional cost for the additional elements and complexity required including:

- Data migration between dissimilar structures
- More detailed requirements gathering and design
- Additional change management with transition to completely new system

As part of the analysis of alternative 4, MQA performed a market scan and found several other options that could be available. The following chart best describes the pros and cons of the other available licensing solutions:

| | | FUNCTIONALITY USED | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------|----------------|----------|
| | License | | | Online | Continuing | | | Document | | | Related |
| PRODUCT | Application | Enforcement | Renewals | Portal | Education | Verification | Inspections | Imaging | Exams | Coorespondence | License |
| License2000 | • | • | ~ | v | | > | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| GL Suite | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | < | | | | ~ | ~ |
| CAVU | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | < | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| License2000 - My License Suite | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| License2000 and Pearson VUE PULSE | | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | | |
| Versa:Regulation Suite | · | · | > | * | ~ | * | ~ | ~ | ~ | , | ^ |
| CSDC, Inc. AMANDA | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | < | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ |
| ALMS - Maine | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ |
| Utah Interactive - NIC Inc. | ~ | | ~ | v | ~ | ~ | | | | | |

Figure 5-10 - Market Scan of Licensure Systems

License 2000 - License 2000 is a rules-based, commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) application with a proven track record of success. License 2000 provides regulatory agencies with an end-to-end credentialing management solution integrating application processing, licensee administration, enforcement management (complaint, compliance, and rehabilitation), examination tracking and scheduling, reporting, and automated renewal processing.

GL Suite - GL Suite is a browser-based, commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) software system that handles all aspects of government regulation and licensing. GL Suite is easy to use, configurable, and tailored to custmer needs.

CAVU - (Purchased by IronData in 2010) - CAVU is a highly-secure, Web-based commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) solution that is ideally suited for agencies that prefer cost effective Microsoft technology and a SQL Server database. It is designed to meet the diverse needs of regulatory agencies of all sizes, from single autonomous boards to multi-board agencies and large centralized departments.

10/11/20120 243 of 446 Page 77 of 173

License 2000 - My License Suite - MyLicense Office is the next generation of the License 2000 product family re-architected as a three tier (n-tier) application. MyLicense Office is an end-to-end system for regulation management that combines all of an Department's licensing and enforcement functions into an integrated solution.

PULSE is Pearson VUE's Uniform Licensing Solution for E-Government—a multiboard licensing and certification management system that helps agencies streamline their processes, maximize efficiencies, and minimize cost. PULSE provides complete beginning-to-end processing that streamlines your Department's examination, application, licensing, renewal, enforcement, and compliance operations.

AMANDA is a web-based commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) product that enables business process automation for local, county, state and provincial government agencies. Its flexible and configurable design provides an ideal platform for configuring powerful licensing, permitting, planning, compliance, and courts justice solutions.

NIC is the nation's leading provider of official government web sites, online services, and secure payment processing solutions. The NIC family of companies provides eGovernment solutions for more than 3,000 federal, state, and local agencies that serve 97 million people in the United States.

A recent implementation in California for a brand new system installation (as opposed to an upgrade) had a total price tag of over \$53.5 million. Although the scope varies to some degree, the cost alone provides an indicator of how much a new installation would cost compared to an upgrade of the existing solution..

The advantages and disadvantages for this option include:

| Advantages | Disadvantages |
|--|---|
| Addresses other unsupported | Additional cost (over Alternative 4) |
| elements of the software / hardware | would be realized because of data |
| infrastructure | migration, more detailed requirements |
| Risk of unrecoverable catastrophic | and design efforts, and additional change |
| failure is minimized | management |
| | MQA would be out of alignment with |
| | other state agencies who have installed |
| | or upgraded to Versa:Regulation |
| | Alternatives with the most project risk |

Table 5-11 - Alternative 3 Advantages & Disadvantages

5.4.4.<u>Alternative 4 – Upgrade LicenseEase (COMPAS) to Versa:Regulation and Upgrade Infrastructure (Recommended)</u>

This option upgrades LicenseEase (COMPAS) version 4 to Versa:Regulation. Versa:Regulation is the upgrade to LicenseEase (COMPAS) offered by the vendor. In addition, this option would also include upgrading the supporting infrastructure as well.

The following depicts the changes made/not made to the software and infrastructure for this alternative:

10/11/20120 244 of 446 Page 78 of 173

| Hardware / Software Element | Current Issue | Change Made or Not Made |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| LicenseEase (COMPAS) Version 4 | Will be unsupported after December 31, 2013. Vendor is no longer making enhancements | Upgraded to Versa:Regulation |
| Sun Servers | Will be out of support on June 30, 2013 | Upgraded |
| Oracle Database 10.2.0.5 10gR2 | Was originally released in July 2005. Premier support lasted through July 2010 and extended support ends in July 2013. It will not be supported beyond this date | Upgraded |
| Oracle App Server 10.1.2 | Premier support expired December 2011. It is believed support for this will end in the next year or so | Upgraded |
| J-Initiator | No longer supported. Backend software used to generate letters in LicenseEase (COMPAS) | No longer required |
| Windows XP Workstation | Will be out of support in April 2014 | Upgraded to Windows 7 |

Table 5-12 - Alternative 4 Hardware / Software Impacts

As part of this option, MQA would be able to leverage the requirements and modifications made to LicenseEase (COMPAS) and the data structures are expected to be 90% the same between the current LicenseEase (COMPAS) and the Versa:Regulation systems. In addition, the upgrade offers desired additional functionality around workflow, online, and mobile inspections. The cost for this option would be less than Alternative 3 due to the following:

- Data migration is between structures 90% the same (per the vendor)
- Data migration between dissimilar structures
- More detailed requirements gathering and design
- Additional change management with transition to completely new system

The advantages and disadvantages for this option include:

| | Advantages | Disadvantages |
|--|------------|---------------|
|--|------------|---------------|

10/11/20120 245 of 446 Page 79 of 173

- Addresses other unsupported elements of the software / hardware infrastructure
- Risk of unrecoverable catastrophic failure is minimized
- Less cost option than procuring completely new and different licensure system
- Data migration and business should be significantly easier than Alternative 3
- MQA would be in alignment with other state agencies who have installed or upgraded to Versa:Regulation

- Still more expensive than alternatives 1 & 2
- More project risk than alternatives 1 & 2

Table 5-13 - Alternative 4 Advantages & Disadvantages

5.4.5.<u>Assessment Process</u>

Six evaluation criteria were used to evaluate the alternatives, based on key objectives for. The following sections outline the evaluation criteria, criteria weighting, and criteria scoring used to determine the "best business solution alternative" for the development of the MQA Transformation effort.

| Evaluation Criteria | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Criteria | Factors | | | |
| 1. Reduction in Time for License Issuance | Meets goal/legislative mandate to reduce time to issue license | | | |
| 2. Addresses Software / Hardware Support / End-of-Life Issues | Addresses issues with front end and back end software and hardware that is or is nearly unsupported | | | |
| | Mitigates risk of unrecoverable catastrophic system failure | | | |
| 3. Ease of Implementation | Difficulty in transition to new system | | | |
| 4. Cost | Project costs | | | |
| | Affordability | | | |
| | Feasibility | | | |
| | Expected changes in operations and maintenance costs | | | |
| | Benefits, ROI and payback period | | | |

10/11/20120 246 of 446 Page 80 of 173

| Evaluation Criteria | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Criteria | Factors | | | |
| 5. Project Risk | Cost – potential that the project will exceed defined budgetary constraints | | | |
| | Schedule – potential that the project timeline will be exceeded | | | |
| | Resources – potential that necessary staff will not be available or may be reassigned after project initiation | | | |
| | Scope – potential that the baseline project requirements will be exceeded | | | |
| | Technology – potential that the chosen technology platform will become obsolete or unsupported prior to the solution achieving its desired results | | | |
| | Organizational – potential that the project will not receive internal/external support to the extent necessary to achieve a successful outcome | | | |
| | Goals – potential that the project will not achieve its stated purposes | | | |
| | Resistance – potential that the solution will be unacceptable to the end users | | | |

Table 5-14 - Alternative Evaluation Criteria

5.4.6. Evaluation Weighting Criteria

Each of the five criteria was weighted for overall strategic importance to MQA. The justification and weighting can be found in the table below.

| | Criteria \ | Weighting Factors |
|--|------------|--|
| Criteria | Weighting | Factors |
| 1. Reduction in Time for License Issuance | 40 | Extent as to how much time is reduced for issuing licenses to medical practitioners |
| 2. Addresses Software / Hardware Support / End-of- Life Issues | 20 | Extent to how much the issues are addressed with software and infrastructure being at the end of their life |
| 3. Ease of Implementation | 10 | Level of effort and difficult to implement the identified solution |
| 4. Cost | 20 | The overall costs associated with procurement, application preparation (whether enhancement, development, or configuration), deployment, operations, and maintenance |
| 5. Project Risk | 10 | The extent to which the alternative mitigates the perceived risks associated with the MQA transformation effort |

Table 5-15 - Alternative Weighing Factors

10/11/20120 247 of 446 Page 81 of 173

5.4.7. Evaluation Scoring Criteria

A four-point scale was used to score each of the alternatives. Categorical scores for each alternative were determined by multiplying the evaluation scoring and the weighting factor to derive a total score for each criterion.

| | Scoring Scale | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Score | Criteria | | | | | |
| 0 | The alternative does not enable or add value to MQA. | | | | | |
| 1 | The alternative will provide some small value to MQA. | | | | | |
| 2 | The alternative will provide significant value to MQA. | | | | | |
| 3 | The alternative will provide maximum value to MQA. | | | | | |

Table 5-16 - Alternative Scoring Criteria

5.4.8. <u>Scoring Results for the Four Alternatives</u>

| | | Alternative 1 Windows 7 Workaround | | Alternative 2 Backend Infrastructure Upgrade | | Alternative 3 Implement Different Licensing System | | Alternative 4 Upgrade to Versa:Regulation | |
|---|--------|------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|-------|--|-------|
| # Categories | Weight | Score | Total | Score | Total | Score | Total | Score | Total |
| 1 Reduction in Time for License Issuance | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 75 | 3 | 75 |
| 2 Addresses Software / Hardware Support / End-of- Life Issues | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 75 | 3 | 75 |
| 3 Ease of Implementation | 20 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 40 |
| 4 Cost | 20 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 5 Project Risk | 10 | 3 | 30 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 20 |
| | | | 150 | | 105 | | 180 | | 230 |

Figure 5-11 - Alternative Scoring Results

5.4.9. Scoring Results Explained

Rationale for each score is provided for each alternative below.

| Alternative 1 - Windows 7 Workaround | | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Criteria | Score | Rationale | | |
| 1. Reduction in Time for License Issuance | 0 | Because this option continues to use batch processing, does not utilize automated workflow, and does not enhance provide tablets for all inspectors, this option is not anticipated to reduce the time it takes to license a medical professional. | | |
| 2. Addresses Software / Hardware Support / End-of- Life Issues | 0 | The only software being updated in this option is Windows. The LicenseEase (COMPAS), backend systems and infrastructure are not upgraded. This alternative does not deal with the risk of a unrecoverable catastrophic failure. | | |

10/11/20120 248 of 446 Page 82 of 173

| Alternative 1 – Windows 7 Workaround | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Criteria | Score | Rationale | | |
| 3. Ease of Implementation | 3 | As the patch has already been developed, implementation for this option should be easy. The option still needs to be tested, but then would just require installing the .dll on the client machines. | | |
| 4. Cost | 3 | There is virtually no cost with this option as IT has already developed the solution. There could be some minimal costs associated with the time it takes the staff to fully test and deploy the solution. | | |
| 5. Project Risk | 3 | Because the solution is relatively simple and low cost, there is not expected to be any material amount of risk associated with this effort. | | |

Table 5-17 - Alternative 1 Scoring Rationale

| Alternative 2 – Backend Infrastructure Upgrade | | | | |
|--|-------|---|--|--|
| Criteria | Score | Rationale | | |
| 1. Reduction in Time for License Issuance | 0 | Because this option continues to use batch processing, does not utilize automated workflow, and does not enhance provide tablets for all inspectors, this option is not anticipated to reduce the time it takes to license a medical professional. | | |
| 2. Addresses Software / Hardware Support / End-of- Life Issues | 1 | With this alternative, the backend infrastructure is upgraded, but the alternative does not upgrade LicenseEase (COMPAS) which will be out of support after December 31, 2013. This alternative does not fully deal with the risk of an unrecoverable catastrophic failure. It could actually make it worse as there are known compatibility issues with JRE and LicenseEase (COMPAS). In addition, there are concerns with JRE and it running on the development server. | | |
| 3. Ease of Implementation | 1 | The actual upgrade of the hardware should not be a difficult undertaking, but it is very possible difficulties would arise due to the incompatibility of JRE and LicenseEase (COMPAS) as well as the possible issues with JRE and the development environment. | | |
| 4. Cost | 2 | This cost of this option would be the same cost for the infrastructure upgrade for alternatives 3 & 4. This option is less expensive, however, as it does not require upgrading or replacing the licensing system. | | |
| 5. Project Risk | 2 | The reasons for this score are essentially the same as "Ease of Implementation". The actual upgrade of the hardware should not be a difficult undertaking. There is some level of project risk for this option around timeline as due to the incompatibility of JRE and LicenseEase (COMPAS) as well as the possible issues with JRE and the development environment. | | |

10/11/20120 249 of 446 Page 83 of 173

Table 5-18 - Alternative 2 Scoring Rationale

| Alternative 3 - Implement Different Licensing System | | | | |
|--|-------|---|--|--|
| Criteria | Score | Rationale | | |
| 1. Reduction in Time for License Issuance | 3 | Option should provide for real-time processing, should utilize automated workflow, and should put tablets in the hands of all inspectors. As a result, there should be a reduction in the time for licenses to be issued to medical professionals. | | |
| 2. Addresses Software / Hardware Support / End-of- Life Issues | 3 | This option upgrades all necessary software and hardware to a supported state. As a result, it addresses the current risk of an unrecoverable catastrophic system failure. | | |
| 3. Ease of Implementation | 1 | This is anticipated to be the most difficult implementation of the identified alternatives. This would require a potentially difficult data mapping and migration exercise. In addition, current requirements and design could not be leveraged resulting in the need to perform full requirements and design sessions. Furthermore, this alternative provides for more difficult change management as the entire face and backend of the system would be different than the current LicenseEase (COMPAS) solution. | | |
| 4. Cost | 0 | Because this alternative is essentially a complete replacement, it is the highest cost alternative. | | |
| 5. Project Risk | 1 | This alternative brings in a new vendor with potentially new technology. The same project risks with any brand new solution would exist with this alternative. New implementations often bring greater risk of timeline and cost slippage due to project difficulties. | | |

Table 5-19 - Alternative 3 Scoring Rationale

| Alternative 4 - Upgrade to Versa:Regulation | | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Criteria | Score | Rationale | | |
| 1. Reduction in Time for License Issuance | 3 | Option should provide for real-time processing, should utilize automated workflow, and should put tablets in the hands of all inspectors. As a result, there should be a reduction in the time for licenses to be issued to medical professionals. | | |
| 2. Addresses Software / Hardware Support / End-of- Life Issues | 3 | This option upgrades all necessary software and hardware to a supported state. As a result, it addresses the current risk of an unrecoverable catastrophic system failure. | | |
| 3. Ease of Implementation | 2 | Because this is an upgrade, the backend data structure between LicenseEase (COMPAS) and Versa:Regulation is estimated be 90% the same. This simplifies the transition to the new system dramatically over alternative 3. In addition, existing functionality can be leveraged for requirements and design of the new solution. This said, this alternative is certainly going to be more difficult than alternative 1 and alternative 2 is a component of this option. | | |
| 4. Cost | 1 | The costs associated with this option would be less than alternative 3 but would be more than the other two options due to the elements mentioned in "Ease of Implementation". | | |
| 5. Project Risk | 2 | This alternative leverages a known software vendor as it is the same vendor as the current solution. This brings a level of knowledge on how migration should take place that is not available with alternative 3. It does have more complexities and moving parts than alternatives 1 & 2 so there is more project risk associated with this alternative. | | |

Table 5-20 - Alternative 4 Scoring Rationale

5.4.10. <u>Technology Recommendation</u>

The Feasibility Study process has concluded that it is in the best interest of MQA to proceed with the upgrade of LicenseEase (COMPAS) version 4 to Versa:Regulation 2.5. This option addresses the mandate for reducing time to license medical professionals, addresses the aging and largely unsupported software and infrastructure, and leverages existing data structure and business processes and from a cost perspective makes the most sense. The other alternatives considered either do not sufficiently address the critical issues MQA is facing or would significantly increase the cost and risk associated to get to a place where MQA needs to be.

10/11/20120 251 of 446 Page 85 of 173

Additional advantages of upgrading from LicenseEase (COMPAS) to Versa:Regulation include:

- Real-time system. Includes real-time connection to online payments through interface for Florida ePay interface (payment service provider.) Issue with licenses not being approved until funds have physically been deposited would be corrected
- Ability to leverage new functionality with Versa:Mobile and Versa:Online (included with Versa:Regulation upgrade)
- Automated workflow. As mentioned before this is probably the single biggest improvement associated with the upgrade and will be a key contributor to reaching the Governor's and MQA's goals for the time it takes to license medical professionals
- Not requiring Java to be installed
- Ability to expand online services through configuration (instead of custom develop as required in today's environment)
- Ability to pull images from database as system integrates who imaging solution into one. Images are available real-time
- Because MQA would no longer "own" the code, regular upgrades would be included as part of the solution
- Database schema is 90% the same as LicenseEase (COMPAS)
- Technology alignment with other state licensing agencies including the potential for a common back-office for these agencies

10/11/20120 252 of 446 Page 86 of 173

6. Project Management Planning Component

6.1. Project Charter

Purpose: To document the agreement between a project's customers, the project team, and key management stakeholders regarding the scope of the project and to determine when the project has been completed. It is the underlying foundation for all project related decisions.

**Note: The following project charter is a draft. The final version will be completed after a vendor has been selected through procurement. MQA and the selected vendor will negotiate the final scope, deliverables, delivery dates, and milestones required for the MQA Transformation project.

6.1.1. Project Executive Summary

The Florida Department of Health, through its Division of Medical Quality Assurance (MQA), determines whether health care practitioners meet minimum licensure requirements. Currently, Florida has over 1,091,306 licensed health care practitioners. The division, in conjunction with 22 boards and 6 councils, is responsible for regulatory activities of 200-plus license types in more than 41 health care professions and 8 types of facilities. MQA's three key business processes are licensure, enforcement and information as depicted in Figure 6-1.

LICENSURE

Licensure activities include preparing and administering licensure examinations; issuing and renewing licenses; tracking licensure conditions and restrictions; monitoring compliance with continuing education and financial responsibility requirements; and evaluating and approving training programs and continuing education providers.

ENFORCEMENT

Enforcement activities include receiving, analyzing, and investigating complaints and reports; tracking licensees' compliance with disciplinary sanctions; inspecting health care facilities; issuing citations and emergency suspension and restriction orders; conducting disciplinary proceedings; and combating unlicensed activity.

INFORMATION

Information and data activities include providing easy access to licensure and disciplinary information and ensuring that data is accurate, timely, consistent and reliable; and collecting and reporting workforce data.

Figure 6-1 - MQA Key Business Processes

The Division of Medical Quality Assurance (MQA) is established under section 20.43(3)(g), F.S., to regulate health care practitioners for the preservation of the health, safety, and welfare of the public. The following boards and professions are established to carry out this charge:

- Board of Acupuncture
- Board of Medicine
- Board of Osteopathic Medicine
- Board of Chiropractic Medicine
- Board of Podiatric Medicine.
- Naturopathy
- Board of Optometry
- Board of Nursing

- Board of Athletic Training
- Board of Orthotists and Prosthetists
- Electrolysis Council
- Board of Massage Therapy
- Board of Clinical Laboratory Personnel
- Advisory Council of Medical Physicists

10/11/20120 253 of 446 Page 87 of 173

- Council on Certified Nursing Assistants
- Board of Pharmacy
- Board of Dentistry
- Council of Licensed Midwifery
- Board of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology
- Board of Nursing Home Administrators
- Board of Occupational Therapy
- Board of Respiratory Care

- Board of Opticianry
- Board of Hearing Aid Specialists
- Board of Physical Therapy Practice
- Board of Psychology
- School Psychologists
- Board of Clinical Social Work, Marriage and Family Therapy, and Mental Health Counseling
- Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council
- Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Council

At the end of FY 2011-12, MQA licensed, registered, or certified 1,083,767 health care practitioners, 23,809 facilities and establishments, and 48,330 continuing education providers. 100,958 initial license applications were received and 94,761 new licenses issued. Last fiscal year, MQA licensed, registered, or certified 1,091,306 healthcare practitioners, 25,286 facilities and establishments, and 5,949 continuing education providers. 102,860 initial license applications were received and 87,554 new licenses were issued. 89.11% of the 420,618 licenses renewed were renewed using the online renewal system.

MQA's current licensing system, LicenseEase (COMPAS), is rapidly approaching the end of its software life. MQA is a long time user of LicenseEase, which was implemented in 2003 as an upgrade to the original 1994 PRAES system. The design, build, and implementation of the Versa commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) product, LicenseEase, created an enterprise licensing solution for MQA and replaced 4 legacy licensing systems in use at the time. This comprehensive system supports the Division's application processing, licensing, permitting, enforcement, discipline, and compliance functionalities. MQA has invested heavily in staff training and business processes that have made the system a success.

The current version of the LicenseEase software will soon no longer be supported. As with any software solution, over the past 10 years Versa (which was purchased by Iron Data Solutions, LLC, in January 2010) has dramatically improved the software's capabilities and functionalities. The enhanced licensing and regulation product is known as Versa:Regulation. The Iron Data's Versa product suite also offers Versa:Online to support online services and Versa:Mobile to support mobile inspections on tablets.

Finally, upgrades to the technical infrastructure, which will allow real-time renewal processing and other business efficiencies, will require significant additional expenditures to MQA, if hosted at one of the State data centers. With the cloud solution, the managed services costs will be as follows:

One-time Oracle License costs: \$219,047.40
 Recurring annual Oracle maintenance: \$48,190.43
 Recurring annual Cloud hosting costs: \$386,460.00
 Annual SSRC charge for loss of service \$145,000.00

MQA is now embarking on a major project to modernize the current licensing and regulatory system and enhance the capabilities to better serve the citizens of the State of Florida. To accomplish this major business modernization effort MQA will upgrade the current LicenseEase (COMPAS) system to Versa:Regulation, install Versa:Online and Versa:Mobile. MQA's intent is to upgrade to Versa:Regulation and Versa:Mobile during FY 2013-2014 with full implementation by the second quarter of FY 2014-15. Versa:Online would be fully

10/11/20120 Page 88 of 173

implemented by June 2015. Although in-house resources will be devoted to this project, a Legislative Budget Request for a special appropriation is necessary to fund the total systems integration costs associated with this much needed licensing/regulation modernization effort.

6.1.2. Project Overview and Purpose

The project outlined in this feasibility study not only sets out to deliver an enhanced licensing and regulatory system by upgrading the current LicenseEase system but also to enrich the capabilities available to the citizens of Florida by installing an enhanced online portal component and utilizing a more cost effective tablet-based mobile solution for conducting field inspections.

6.1.3. Project Objectives

The primary objectives of the MQA Transformation project are to:

- Replace the existing infrastructure that has reached its end of life and expand on the
 existing architecture. Currently, MQA has one database server, one application server,
 and one internet server to support the LicenseEase system and web based services. The
 current architecture is minimal and does not offer redundancy, reaches performance
 peaks, and requires weekly scheduled downtime in order to perform maintenance and
 promote system changes
- Implement workflow functionality available on the Versa:Regulation package and configure for each profession
- Implement Versa:Online and configure online applications for licensure for each profession
- Implement Versa: Mobile and configure professions to have the ability to conduct mobile inspections on tablets
- Complete the project in multiple phases reducing the risk of MQA SME resource contention and take advantage of the enhanced licensing and regulatory capabilities early on in the project
- Review backlog of change requests and enhancements pending for the current LicenseEase system and determine which requests are still needed, what functionality exists in the Versa:Regulation product, and any enhancement requests that will need to be incorporated into the Versa:Regulation upgrade
- Leverage existing Oracle database technology investment and knowledge
- Move to a product that is fully web-based and at the early stages of its product life cycle
- Take advantage of new functions and features that have been developed within the Versa licensing and regulation product suite over the past 10 years
- Benefit from future enhancements available only with current levels of Versa products
- Manage the risk of a significant upgrade with current staff resources, knowledge, and skills
- Stay with a trusted partner that knows and supports MQA 's business processes
- Preserve the major investment in MQA's existing database structures and efficient business processes
- Leverage the existing knowledge of staff resulting in minimal training necessary because the system approach and database design are upwards compatible to LicenseEase
- Provide better customer service to the citizens of Florida

6.1.4. Project Scope

10/11/20120 255 of 446 Page 89 of 173

Upon receipt of budget approval, a Request for Quote (RFQ) will be prepared and disseminated to elicit responses from capable providers with relevant experience in Versa licensing systems upgrades and modernizations (workflow) on systems using LicenseEase (COMPAS).

The project will re-engineer existing business processes with a focus on using the licensing COTS functionality out-of-the-box. This means that the conversion will be more of a migration that mitigates the risk and effort encountered in the last major licensing upgrade.

Tasks included in the scope of this project include:

- System architecture design
- Install and configure hardware & software systems to house the next generation of licensing and regulatory systems
- Upgrade Versa LicenseEase to latest version of Versa:Regulation
- Install and configure Versa:Online for access by the user community
- Install and configure Versa: Mobile existing stock of mobile devices
- Migration of both configuration and license data from the existing databases
- Conversion of all letter templates and reports
- Upgrade MQA's Datamart for compatibility with the Versa:Regulation schema
- Configure any new functionality as determined through the gap analysis efforts
- Integration testing to completely test all software components reliability with each other and with any external agencies
- User acceptance testing to include the development of test cases/scripts to validate all business and technical requirements are met
- Conduct performance testing to adhere to system performance requirements
- Provide workflow process re-engineering for specified business processes
- Project Management
 - o The project lifecycle will include:
 - Project Initiation
 - Project Planning
 - Project Monitoring and Controlling
 - Project Execution
 - Project Closure
 - Overall Project Management responsibilities reside with the MQA Project Manager with the software and staff augmentation vendors, Iron Data and Accenture, being responsible for their respective resources and deliverables. The vendor Project Managers will communicate project status and other pertinent project information to the MQA Project Manager who in turn will report to the MQA Project Director.
 - o Operations and maintenance planning
 - Organizational Change Management (OCM)
 - o Overall OCM responsibilities reside with MQA's Management Team with assistance from the MQA Project Manager.
 - A "Train the Trainer" training approach for each of the functional components of the system The training materials and modules will be incorporated into the MQA training curriculum
 - Provide training for 650 users of the system in their areas of responsibility
 - Independent Verification and Validation (IV&V) will be provided by a third party vendor and procured via either a Request for Quote or Statement of Work.

Items considered being Out of Scope:

- Implementation of Versa:Online
- Anything not included in the Project Scope section of this document
- Items that need customization that are not part of the legacy system

10/11/20120 257 of 446 Page 91 of 173

6.1.5. Project Deliverables

Table 6-1 contains a list of project deliverables. The Deliverables below represent those that are associated with contract payments. These general deliverables will be coordinated and tracked utilizing the master project schedule and will be the overall responsibility of the MQA Project Manager.

| Major Deliverable | Deliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Responsible for Deliverable |
|---|--|--|--|
| Weekly and Monthly Project Status Reports | Weekly status reports provided to the MQA Project Manager from the vendor project managers and monthly status reports to the Executive Steering Committee. | Reports must provide detailed information on overall project status, risks, issues, deliverables and milestones since last reporting period and be in the format found in Appendix E | MQA Project Manager / Iron Data Project Manager / Accenture Project Manager |
| Project Management | Provide management of all aspects of the project lifecycle | Provide project management skills, tools, and experience to drive the project to success | MQA Project Manager / Iron Data Project Manager / Accenture Project Manager |
| Project Schedule | Create baselined project schedule to manage tasks, resources, deliverables and payments | Successful and timely delivery of the project's tasks, deliverables and milestones. | MQA Project Manager / Iron Data Project Manager / Accenture Project Manager |
| Technical Architecture Design | Documentation outlining the overall technical design of the project. | Design must be documented and provide specifics of the design visually. | A/IT Applications velopment Manager |
| Technical Architecture Design Consulting Quality Assurance Review | Staff augmentation vendor, Accenture, will provide evaluation and any recommendations to the Technical Architecture Design | Technical Architecture reviewed and deemed in line with project's architectural needs. Recommendations must be categorized by priority and projected costs. | Accenture Project Manager |
| Construction of Work Plan | Vendor construction of work plan and sub plans for documentation and quality for the Accenture pieces only | Must have detailed tasks and activities with expected completion dates | Accenture Project Manager |

10/11/20120 258 of 446 Page 92 of 173

| Major Deliverable | Deliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Responsible for Deliverable |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Datamart Migration Plan | Document the process the team will follow when datamart migration occurs | Plan must provide detailed tasks and activities with expected scope of migration activities | Accenture Project Manager |
| Reports/Letters Migration Plan | Document the process the team will follow when migrating reports and letters | Plan must provide detailed tasks and activities with expected scope of impacted reports and letters | Accenture Project Manager |
| Versa:Regulation - User Acceptance Test Plan | Document outlining the UAT process and methodology. Plan will include the list of modules, test cycles, schedule and identified testers. In addition, the test scripts will be included as an appendix. | Plan must provide detailed tasks, schedule, test scripts and activities with expected test scenario count. A checklist for each module and profession will be used in the evaluation process. | Accenture Project Manager |
| Deployment Plan | Document the process the team will follow during deployment activities | Plan must provide detailed, linear tasks and activities required for deployment It should also include go/no go decision points and identified risks in deployment | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Test Defect Tracking | The repository the team will utilize to track test defects identified when testing | All test defects have to be identified And a plan to categorize and rectify the defects. At a minimum, the following should be tracked for each issue: date entered, date completed, who worked on the issue and who tested the issue and who approved to have it marked complete. | Accenture Project Manager |
| Letters/Reports Closure Report | Report listing the Letter and Reports that have been successfully migrated | Report must provide specific detailed accomplishments and copy of each artifact to accept closure | Accenture Project Manager |
| User Acceptance Closure Report | Report detailing the UAT process, schedule and sign-off. | All User Acceptance items have been tested successfully and each testing module has been signed off. The report must have a signed-off artifact for each module from the testers that have tested. | Accenture Project Manager |

10/11/20120 259 of 446 Page 93 of 173

| Major Deliverable | Deliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Responsible for Deliverable |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Performance Closure Report | Report indicating that Performance Testing has been completed. | Report will provide accomplishments and proof of performance testing to accept closure. | Accenture Project Manager |
| Datamart Closure | Report indicating Datamart has been successfully migrated. | Report will provide accomplishments and proof to accept closure | Accenture Project Manager |
| Provide Configured and Migrated Licensure Data | Licensure data configured and migrated for new system upgrade | All configured data has been migrated successfully. Data will be compared to existing data for quality checks. The report will also provide the query and results for the number of records expected and what was actually delivered. Any differences will need to have a detailed explanation. | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Deliver Configuration System Set-ups for Testing | Configuration of systems to be utilized in testing | All configuration systems set-ups have been identified and delivered for testing | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Port Identified LicenseEase Modifications, Project Change Request and Interfaces | Any modification, interface or changes to legacy system | All identified modifications, project change request and interfaces have been successfully ported | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Develop Modifications and Extension in Versa:Regulation | Modification and extensions made in the Versa:Regulation system | Successful development of modifications and extensions have been approved | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Integrate existing internal interfaces to Versa:Regulation | Provide integration of internal interfaces from the existing to the new system. | Successful transfer and/or receipt of data with no data impacts to business users. Data users will provide signoff artifact. | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Integrate existing external interfaces and web services to Versa:Regulation | Provide integration of external interfaces and web services from the existing to the new system. | Successful transfer and/or receipt of data with no data impacts to business users. Data users will provide signoff artifact. | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Conduct Quality Assurance Unit and Integration Testing | Perform quality assurance unit and integration testing | All unit and integration items tested satisfactorily using an established list of clients and modules | Iron Data Project Manager |

10/11/20120 260 of 446 Page 94 of 173

| Major Deliverable | Deliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Responsible for Deliverable |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Conduct Onsite Train-The- Trainer Training for Versa:Regulation and Versa:Mobile | Provide material, services and other items necessary for MQA Trainers to train others | Documentation that training has been received by the trainers. Copies of training modules, to include documentation and any electronic materials, | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Conduct Onsite System Administration Training and Support | Provide material, services and other items necessary for System Administrators to train others | Documentation that training has been received by System Administrators. Copies of training modules, to include documentation and any electronic materials, | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Versa:Regulation - Provide User Acceptance Testing | Successful delivery of the testing environment to include set-ups and data. | Environment meets the specifications for testing as identified. | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Install Versa:Mobile Application Installation | Installation of the Versa:Mobile Application | Versa:Mobile has been successfully installed | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Versa:Mobile Application - Provide User Acceptance Testing | Successful delivery of the testing environment to include set-ups and data. | Environment meets the specifications for testing as identified. | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Deliver Converted Inspection Forms from COMPAS Mobile Inspection to Versa:Mobile | All inspection forms have to be converted from the existing system to the new system | Successful testing and approval of inspection forms | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Deliver Requirements Identified in the Gap Analysis for Versa:Mobile | Create document providing detailed requirements for items identified in the gap analysis | Approval and acceptance of identified gap requirements provided | Iron Data Project Manager |
| Provide System Support Onsite First 2 Weeks After Go-Live and Offsite First Month | Vendor system support onsite for the first two weeks after successful Go-Live | System continues to work as indicated | Iron Data Project Manager |

10/11/20120 261 of 446 Page 95 of 173

| Major Deliverable | Deliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Responsible for Deliverable |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Versa:Mobile - User Acceptance Test Plan | Document outlining the UAT process and methodology. Plan will include the list of modules, test cycles, schedule and identified testers. In addition, the test scripts will be included as an appendix. | Plan must provide detailed tasks, schedule, test scripts and activities with expected trackable completion dates. A checklist for each module and profession will be used in the evaluation process. | Accenture Project Manager |
| Versa:Mobile - User Acceptance Closure Report | Report detailing the UAT process, schedule and sign-off. | All User Acceptance items have been tested successfully and each testing module has been signed off. The report must have a signed-off artifact for each module from the testers that have tested. | Accenture Project Manager |
| IV&V Project Management Plan for MQA Transformation Project | IV&V Project Management Plan, to include: 1. IV&V methodology 2. Communication plan 3. Risk management plan 4. Information security plan 5. Conflict resolution plan 6. Quality management plan Document management plan | Plan must provide detailed tasks and activities including all sub-parts | IV&V Project Manager |
| Baseline Project Schedule for MQA Transformation Project | | Successful and timely delivery of the project's tasks, deliverables and milestones. | IV&V Project Manager |
| Baseline Assessment Report for MQA Transformation Project | Identify the scope and objectives of the project Review and document key aspects of the project's procurement documents and contracts. | Successful and timely delivery of the assessment in the format described in the Appendix of the OWP | IV&V Project Manager |

10/11/20120 262 of 446 Page 96 of 173

| | | | Responsible for |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| Major Deliverable | Deliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Deliverable |
| | 3. Review the project's initial | | |
| | artifacts, resources, tasks, | | |
| | structures, processes, | | |
| | procedures, and | | |
| | management to assess the | | |
| | project. | | |
| | 4. Assess the project's initial | | |
| | organization and Steering, | | |
| | including executive | | |
| | sponsorship and | | |
| | participation. | | |
| | 5. Identify and analyze the | | |
| | initial project constraints. | | |
| | 6. Assess the project's initial | | |
| | project control processes, | | |
| | including: | | |
| | a. Project management | | |
| | b. Project budget | | |
| | c. Project schedule | | |
| | | | |
| | _ | | |
| | | | |
| | , 1 | | |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | - | | |
| | | | |
| | d. Performance metrics e. Software development methodology f. Project scope management 7. Use an industry-standard risk management methodology to identify the major project risks and to validate the risks already identified by the project. Assess project staffing | | |

10/11/20120 263 of 446 Page 97 of 173

| | | | Responsible for |
|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Major Deliverable | Deliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Deliverable |
| | approach and staffing levels. | | |
| Monthly Assessment Reports for MQA Transformation Project | Assess the overall project status: Review the project's procurement documents and contracts to validate | Reports must provide detailed information using the specified templates. The report must also include the weekly status reports, meeting minutes and documentation from the weekly status meetings in the appendix. | IV&V Project Manager |
| Deliverable Review Reports | Examine each identified project deliverable for completeness, accuracy, and quality. Examine project deliverables for compliance with procurement documents and contract requirements. | Reports must provide detailed information using the specified templates. | IV&V Project Manager |

10/11/20120 264 of 446 Page 98 of 173

| eliverable Description | Acceptance Criteria | Responsible for Deliverable |
|--|--|---|
| Maintain a project log and record and document ssues raised and their resolution, if any. Maintain the monitoring work documents necessary to substantiate the IV&V findings, factual conclusions, and recommendations. These work papers must be available during the weekly status meetings and supplied to MQA at the conclusion of the project. Pecord all comments and changes to draft IV&V monitoring reports agreed to during comment review | Shall be reviewed as part of the final Monthly Assessment Report. | IV&V Project Manager |
| | faintain a project log and ecord and document sues raised and their esolution, if any. faintain the monitoring rork documents necessary o substantiate the IV&V indings, factual conclusions, and ecommendations. These rork papers must be evailable during the reekly status meetings and supplied to MQA at the conclusion of the roject. Cord all comments and manges to draft IV&V inditioning reports agreed | Maintain a project log and ecord and document sues raised and their esolution, if any. Maintain the monitoring cork documents necessary of substantiate the IV&V indings, factual conclusions, and ecommendations. These cork papers must be evailable during the reekly status meetings and supplied to MQA at the conclusion of the roject. Cord all comments and manges to draft IV&V indirections agreed of during comment review |

10/11/20120 265 of 446 Page 99 of 173

| • |
|---|
| • |
| |
| |
| • |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Table 6-1 - Preliminary List of Project Deliverables

Note: The project team members will collectively define the specific contents of each deliverable based on discussions conducted through the course of the project.

10/11/20120 266 of 446 Page 100 of 173

6.1.6. Affected Stakeholders and Groups

The impact of this project on other organizations or stakeholders needs to be determined to ensure that the right people and functional areas are involved and communication is directed appropriately. Table 6-2 provides a listing of the organizations and various stakeholders that will be impacted by the implementation of the MQA Transformation project.

| Organizations / Stakeholders | How Are They Affected, or How Are They Participating? |
|--|--|
| MQA Board Office Staff which includes the following groups: MQA Enforcement Unit (including Consumer Services, Investigation Services, and Compliance Monitoring) MQA Call Center MQA Clerk's Office MQA Practitioner Reporting and Exam Services MQA License Services Unit MQA Systems Support Services | Key internal users of target licensing system. Involvement includes participants in JAD sessions, and reviewers and approvers of requirements and design specifications |
| Office of the General Counsel / Prosecution Services | Key internal users of target licensing system. Involvement includes participants in JAD sessions, and reviewers and approvers of requirements and design specifications. |
| Department of Health Office of Information Technology (OIT) | Target licensing system must ultimately integrate with the OIT technical architecture. Project must follow PMO standards. Selected OIT staff will provide information pertaining to current systems, participate in JAD sessions and approve technical requirements and design |
| Healthcare Practitioners / Consumers | Key external users of the target system. External users will be required to register in the new system to create an online account so they can conduct business electronically with MQA. Examples include: online applications for licensure, online renewals, and checking status of application online |
| Image API, Information Systems of Florida | Vendor that provides application and hosting services for the MQA Imaging System and continuing education tracking system, which will interface with the target licensing system |

Table 6-2 - Stakeholders Affected by the MQA Transformation Project

10/11/20120 267 of 446 Page 101 of 173

6.1.7. Project Milestones

The following major milestones will be managed via the master project schedule, risk and issue management plans, and weekly project status calls with the vendors. These are listed in Table 6-3. Go/no-go checkpoints may be added to the project schedule where appropriate based on the chosen solution. Checkpoints will require Project Sponsor sign-off prior to commencing the next activity.

| Major Milestone | Milestone Description |
|--|--|
| Project Kickoff | The initiation of the project to upgrade to |
| | Versa:Regulation and implementation of |
| | Versa:Mobile |
| Implementation of established, supported, | Infrastructure that is updated, stable and |
| stable infrastructure | supported |
| Define requirements from the GAP analysis | All GAPs have been reviewed, requirements |
| | gathered and estimates added to the project |
| | schedule |
| Establish the Development Environment | Stand up the development environment so that |
| | development activities can begin |
| Establish the Test Environment | Stand up the test environment so that System |
| | and user acceptance testing activities can begin |
| User Acceptance Testing Completed | Testing of all requirements as deemed in the |
| | User Acceptance Plan |
| Integration of all existing interfaces and | All existing interfaces and web services, both |
| web services | internal and external have been integrated with |
| | the migrated database. |
| Performance Testing Completed | Testing of all requirements as deemed in the |
| | Performance Plan |
| Versa:Regulation Go Live | Versa:Regulation placed into production |
| Versa:Mobile Go Live | Versa:Mobile placed into production |
| Integration of MQA Services to | MQA Services pointed to Versa:Regulation |
| Versa:Regulation | instead of Compas. |
| Cutover from legacy system to new system | Move to new system, including infrastructure |
| | and software |
| Internal staff successfully trained on new | Training of staff to utilize new system |
| system | |
| Project Closure | Completion of project and archiving of |
| | documentation and deliverables |

| | • |
|--|---|
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |

10/11/20120 268 of 446 Page 102 of 173

| | • |
|---|---|
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| | • |
| - | • |
| | • |

Table 6-3 - Preliminary Project Milestones

6.1.8. Change Control Process

Projects of this magnitude should expect change as the project progresses through the design, development and implementation phases. All change requests will be formally documented and validated by the PMO and the Change Control Board (CCB), which will be comprised of key project stakeholders according to the Change Management Plan. Once validation has occurred, the appropriate stakeholders will assess the change and determine the associated time and cost implications.

Upon acceptance of the change request and its validation by the PMO, the tasks to implement the change will be incorporated into the project plan and a project change order will be initiated. A priority will be assigned and the request will be scheduled accordingly. Figure 6-2 illustrates the proposed change request process.

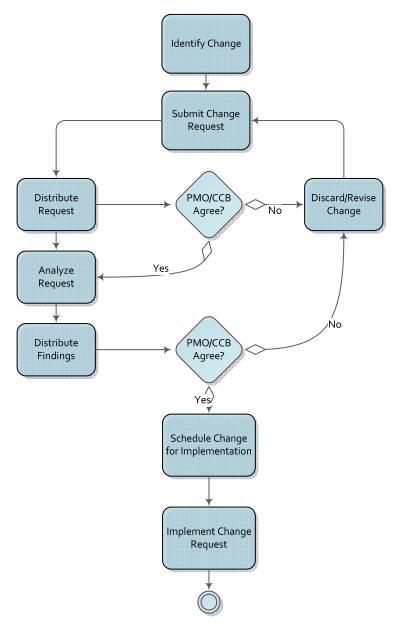


Figure 6-2 - Proposed Change Control Process

Figure 6-2 - Proposed Change Control Process

6.2. Work Breakdown Structure

Purpose: To define at a summary level all work that will take place within the project. It serves as a common framework for planning, scheduling, estimating, budgeting, configuring, monitoring, reporting on, directing, implementing and controlling the entire project.

The Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) is generated to define, at a summary level, all work that will take place within the project. It serves as a common framework for planning, scheduling, estimating, budgeting, configuring, monitoring, reporting on, directing, implementing and controlling the entire project. Additionally, the WBS is the framework for the management structure. The WBS is used to document and form the basis for:

- Project deliverables
- Effort required for creation of deliverables
- Assignment of responsibility for accomplishing and coordinating the work

According to PMI standards, a WBS is structured properly if it:

- Is representative of work as an activity, and this work has a tangible result
- Is arranged in a hierarchical structure
- Has an objective or tangible results referred to as a deliverable

The MQA Transformation Work Breakdown Structure is provided in Appendix A.

10/11/20120 271 of 446 Page 105 of 173

Printed 0/0/0000 0:00:00 AM

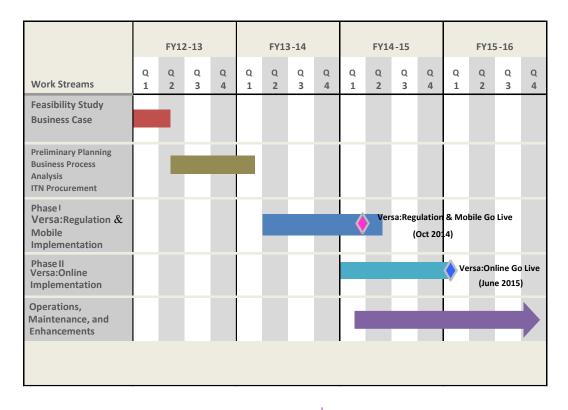
272 of 446
Printed 0/0/0000 0:00:00 AM

6.3. Resource Loaded Project Schedule

Purpose: To indicate the planned timetable for all project-related work and estimate the appropriate staffing levels necessary to accomplish each task, produce each deliverable, and achieve each milestone.

Figure 6-3 presents the preliminary project high-level representation of the overall timeline for the MQA Transformation project. The preliminary schedule includes planning activities currently underway and expected to be conducted in preparation for the project start. Preparations include the Schedule IV-B Feasibility Study development, requirements analysis, and business process analysis to develop the current state and future state business processes. After obtaining authorization to move forward with the procurement, the necessary procurement documents will be created in support of the procurement.

A detailed preliminary resourced project schedule is included in Appendix A. The development of the final project schedule will be the responsibility of the MQA Project Manager and selected implementation vendor(s).



[A10] Figure 6-3 – MQA High-Level Project Timeline

10/14/2013 273 of 446 Page 107 of 173

6.4. Project Budget

Purpose: To ensure that a realistic project budget has been developed.

The cost information used as the basis for a preliminary project budget is based on the analogous estimating method using costs estimates from multiple Versa Licensing system upgrades including two agencies in Tallahassee – Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) and the Office of Financial Regulation (OFR). The age of the current licensing system was taken into account when estimating the effort to bring the aging system to current hardware and software technology levels. This significant transformation of the MQA's licensing and regulation system will also require an organizational change management implementation to provide an effective rollout of the new features and capabilities of the licensing system to 650+ users throughout the State of Florida.

These numbers represent an estimate to be used for budgetary planning purposes only, with the acknowledgement that actual project costs could vary by as much as plus or minus 15%. The cost by year is based on tasks described in the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) but may change based on the final deliverable payment schedule and contract negotiations secured during the procurement process. In addition, a project budget summary is included in Appendix C along with the CBA forms.

Additional cost was added for IV&V services, estimated at 1 contracted staff with a rate of \$125 per hour. Since the project will span multiple State fiscal budget years, the total project cost projects are shown in Figure below.

10/14/2013 274 of 446 Page 108 of 173

| Department of Health | MQA Transformation | | | | | | | | | (| CBAForm 2A | A Baseline Projec | t Budget | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|------------|---------|----------|------------|-----|------------|
| Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| remove any of the provided project cost elements. | Reference vendor quotes in the Item Descr | iption where appli | icable. Include only | | FY2014-1 | 5 | | FY2015-1 | 6 | | FY2016- | -17 | | FY2017 | -18 | | FY2018 | -19 | | TOTAL |
| one-time project costs in this table. Include any red | urring costs in CBA Form 1A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | \$ 4,979,964 | \$ | 4,809,754 | | \$ | - | | \$ | - | | | ; - | | \$ | - | | \$ | 9,789,717 |
| | | | Current & Previous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Description | | Appropriation | Years Project- | | | YR 1 Base | | | YR 2 Base | | | YR 3 Base | | | YR 4 Base | | | YR 5 Base | | |
| (remove guidelines and annotate entries here) | Project Cost Element | Category | Related Cost | YR 1# | YR 1 LBR | Budget | YR 2# | YR 2 LBR | Budget | YR 3 # Y | R 3 LBR | Budget | YR 4 # | YR 4 LBR | Budget | YR 5 # | YR 5 LBR | Budget | | TOTAL |
| (· | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costs for all state employees working on the project | t. FTE | S&B | \$ 182,678 | 14.00 \$ | 243,571 | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | \$ - | \$ | 426,249 |
| 1,7 | | | | | | · | | | · | | | | | · | | | | · | | |
| Costs for all OPS employees working on the project | t. OPS | OPS | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - : | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | } - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| | | Contracted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staffing costs for personnel using Time & Expense | Staff Augmentation | Services | \$ 1,340,000 | 6.00 \$ | 1.110.000 | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | \$ | 2,450,000 |
| Project management personnel and related | | Contracted | 1,010,000 | | .,, | * | | | * | | | * | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | Ť | _, :00,000 |
| deliverables. | Project Management | Services | \$ 159.908 | 1.00 \$ | 213.210 | s - | 0.00 \$ | _ | s - | 0.00 \$ | _ | s - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | \$ - | s | 373,118 |
| Project oversight (IV&V) personnel and related | | Contracted | 4 100,000 | 1.00 ψ | 210,210 | * | υ.υυ ψ | | <u> </u> | υ.υυ ψ | | <u> </u> | 0.00 4 | | <u> </u> | υ.υυ ψ | | <u> </u> | Ť | 0.0,.10 |
| deliverables. | Project Oversight | Services | \$ 168,000 | s | 210.000 | ¢ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | \$ - | | 378,000 |
| Staffing costs for all professional services not | 1 Toject Oversight | Contracted | Ψ 100,000 | - 4 | 210,000 | Ψ | 0.00 ψ | | Ψ | 0.00 ψ | | Ψ | 0.00 4 | , | Ψ | 0.00 ψ | | Ψ | Ψ | 370,000 |
| included in other categories. | Consultants/Contractors | Services | \$ 223,755 | 0.00 \$ | 361,723 | e _ | 0.00 \$ | _ | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | _ | e - | 0.00 \$ | - | e - | 0.00 \$ | | ¢ _ | | 585.478 |
| <u></u> | | Contracted | Ψ 223,733 | 0.00 φ | 301,723 | Ψ - | 0.00 φ | | Ψ - | 0.00 \$ | | Ψ - | 0.00 4 | , - | Ψ - | 0.00 ψ | | Ψ - | J. | 303,476 |
| Separate requirements analysis and feasibility stu | | | s - | 0.00 \$ | | \$ - | s | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | | , | e | \$ | | \$ - | | |
| procurements. Hardware purchases not included in Primary Data | Project Planning/Analysis | Services | <u>а</u> - | 0.00 \$ | | ф - | a a | - | э - | a a | - | ф - | 4 | - | ф - | a a | - | Ф - | þ. | - |
| Center services. | Hardware | oco | · . | 0.00 \$ | _ | œ. | s | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | 9 | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | | |
| | naiuwaie | | Φ - | υ.υυ φ | - | Φ - | - P | | φ - | Ψ. | | Φ - | 4 | - | Φ - | φ | | φ - | a a | |
| Commercial software purchases and licensing | Commercial Software | Contracted | | s | _ | • | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | s - | | | Φ. | | |
| costs. | Commercial Software | Services | \$ - | • | - | э - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | a - | | | \$ - | Þ | - |
| Professional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. | | Contracted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| software development, installation, project | Project Deliverables | Services | \$ 2,686,575 | | 2,583,750 | s - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | 9 | , | s - | \$ | | \$ - | | F 070 00F |
| documentation) | Project Deliverables | | φ 2,000,373 | D D | 2,303,730 | ф - | a a | - | э - | a a | - | э - | 4 | - | \$ - | a a | - | \$ - | \$ | 5,270,325 |
| All first-time training costs associated with the | +·. | Contracted | | | | • | | | • | | | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| project. | Training | Services | \$ - | \$ | - | a - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | 3 | - | a - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Include the quote received from the PDC for project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equipment and services. Only include one-time | Data Center Services - One Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| project costs in this row. Recurring, project-related | | PDC Category | e | | | s - | | | s - | | | s - | | | e | | | ¢ | | |
| PDC costs are included in CBA Form 1A. | Costs | 0 , | φ - | | | φ - | | | φ - | | | φ - | | | φ - | | | φ - | Þ | |
| Other project expenses not included in other | Other Comings | Contracted | | 0.00 | | œ. | | | • | \$ | | • | | , | • | | | • | | |
| categories. | Other Services | Services | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | a - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | - | a - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Include costs for non-PDC equipment required b | | _ | | | | • | | | • | | | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| the project and the proposed solution (detail) | Equipment | Expense | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | |
| Include costs associated with leasing space for | | 5 | | 0.00 | | • | | | • | _ | | • | | , | | | | | | |
| project personnel. | Leased Space | Expense | 5 - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Other project expenses not included in other | 0.1 5 | - Funnance | 040.047 | , s | 07.500 | • | \$ | | • | | | • | | , | • | | | s - | ١. | l |
| categories. | Other Expenses | Expense | \$ 219,047 | Ψ | 01,000 | * | Ψ | | 5 - | \$ 0.00 \$ | - | 5 - | 0.05 | - | D - | \$ 0.00 | - | Ψ | \$ | 306,547 |
| | Total | | \$ 4,979,964 | 21.00 \$ | 4,809,754 | <u> </u> | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | 0.00 | } - | \$ - | 0.00 \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 9,789,717 |

[A11]

Figure 6-4 - CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis

10/14/2013 Page 109 of 173 of 446

6.5. Project Organization

Purpose: To determine whether an appropriate project organizational and governance structure will be in place and operational in time to support the needs of the project.

Executive Steering Committee (ESC) members will include senior MQA and DOH management demonstrating commitment to the success of the project by their willingness to provide both oversight and advocacy for the licensing transformation effort. The ESC will be chaired by the director of the Division of Medical Quality Assurance and provide guidance and executive support to the team. One of the ESC's most important roles will be to keep the project's charter firmly in view and assist the Project Director in resisting the ever-present forces that will seek to alter the project's objectives. The executive steering committee has the overall responsibility for ensuring that the project meets its primary objectives and is specifically responsible for:

- 1. Providing management direction and support to the project management team.
- 2. Assessing the project's alignment with the strategic goals of the department for licensing and regulation of health care practitioners.
- 3. Reviewing and approving or disapproving any changes to the project's scope, schedule, and costs.
- 4. Reviewing, approving or disapproving, and determining whether to proceed with any major project deliverables.
- 5. Providing programmatic responsibility for successful development and implementation of the project.
- 6. Championing the project within the committee member's organization.
- 7. Recommending suspension or termination of the project to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives if it determines that the primary objectives cannot be achieved.

The project management team shall work under the direction of the executive steering committee and shall be minimally comprised of senior managers and stakeholders from the Division of Medical Quality Assurance and the Office of Information Technology. The project management team is responsible for:

- 1. Providing daily planning, management, and oversight of the project.
- 2. Submitting an operational work plan and providing quarterly updates to that plan to the executive steering committee. The plan must specify project milestones, deliverables, and expenditures.
- 3. Managing project areas including scope, risk, quality and change control
- 4. Submitting written monthly project status reports to the executive steering committee which include:
 - a. Planned versus actual project costs;
 - b. An assessment of the status of major milestones and deliverables;
 - c. Identification of any issues requiring resolution, the proposed resolution for these issues, and information regarding the status of the resolution;
 - d. Identification of risks that must be managed; and
 - e. Identification of and recommendations regarding necessary changes in the project's scope, schedule, or costs. All recommendations must be reviewed by project stakeholders before submission to the executive steering committee in order to ensure that the recommendations meet required acceptance criteria.
- 5. Providing post implementation analysis for dynamic realization on the project. The MQA Project Management Team will be headed by the Project Director and will include the Lead MQA Project Manager, Systems Administration & Configuration Manager, the Iron Data Project Manager, Accenture Project Manager, MQA Project Manager for VersaMobile & Report Conversion, a business analyst and the MQA/IT Application & Development Manager.

10/14/2013 276 of 446 Page 110 of 173

For a project of this size and duration, the Department will implement a Project Management Office (PMO) to create project management plans, monitor project issues and risks, and provide general support to the Project Director throughout the project. The PMO will be staffed with at least one Certified Project Management Professional. In addition, the Department shall engage a third party independent consulting firm to provide Independent Verification and Validation on the project with status reports provided to the executive steering committee.

The project business stakeholders identified in Table 6-4 include seasoned MQA staff from the program's core business areas. These key stakeholders will be instrumental in the implementation and testing of the enhanced licensing system and will assist in the review and approval of all project deliverables.

Figure 6-5 shows the proposed project organization and the relationship between its components.

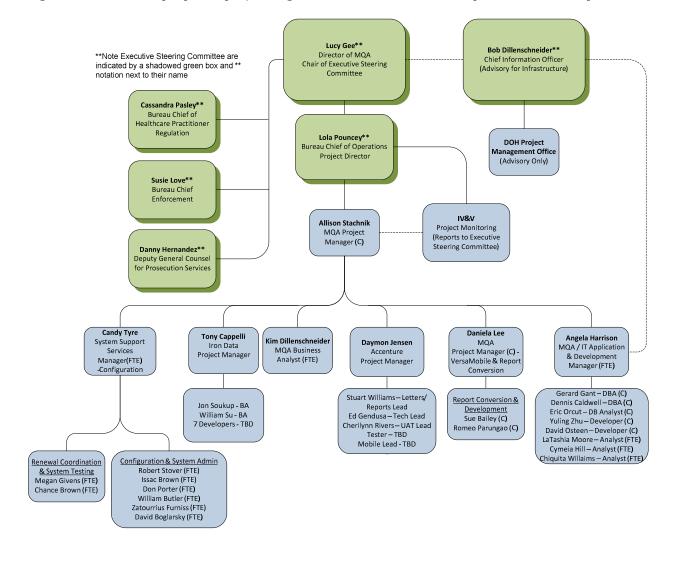


Figure 6-5 - Proposed Project Organization

The following table identifies, where known, the names of the people assigned a role in the project organization and a brief summary of their responsibilities.

| Role Name Description Assigned To |
|-----------------------------------|
|-----------------------------------|

10/14/2013 277 of 446 Page 111 of 173

| Role Name | Description | Assigned To |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Executive Steering Committee | Provide management direction and support to the project management team. Assess the project's alignment with the strategic goals of the department for licensing and regulation of health care practitioners. Review and approve or disapprove any changes to the project's scope, schedule, and costs. Review, approve or disapprove, and determining whether to proceed with any major project deliverables. Provide programmatic responsibility for successful development and implementation of the project. Champion the project within the committee member's organization. Recommend suspension or termination of the project to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives if it determines that the primary objectives cannot be achieved. Establishes policies Resolves escalated issues Cassandra Pasley, Susie Love, and Lola Pouncey report to Lucy Gee. Danny Hernandez, Deputy General Counsel for Prosecution Services reports to Jennifer | Lucy Gee Cassandra Pasley Susie Love Lola Pouncey Danny Hernandez |
| Executive Steering Committee Chair | A. Tschetter, General Counsel. Has Programmatic decision making authority Champions the project within the customer's organization Provides guidance on overall strategic direction Provides business resources for project success Has Programmatic responsibility for successful development and implementation of the project Reports to Deputy Secretary Martin Stubblefield | Lucy Gee |

10/14/2013 278 of 446 Page 112 of 173

| Role Name | Description | Assigned To |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Project IT Sponsor | Has IT decision making authority Champions the project within the customer's organization Provides guidance on overall strategic direction Provides IT resources for project success Has responsibility for successful development and implementation of the project Reports to Deputy Secretary Martin Stubblefield | Bob Dillenschneider |
| Project Director | Has overall responsibility for the successful development and implementation of the project Oversees the development and implementation of the project Oversees the Project Management Office for the project Liaison with IT Sponsor for resources Liaison with Project Sponsor for business resources and day-to-day activities Provides reports to the Executive Steering Committee Reports to Lucy Gee | Lola Pouncey |
| Project Management Team | Provide daily planning, management, and oversight of the project. Submit an operational work plan and provide quarterly updates to that plan to the executive steering committee. Manage project areas including scope, risk, quality and change control Submit written monthly project status reports to the executive steering committee. | Allison Stachnik Tony Cappelli Daymon Jensen Candy Tyre Daniela Lee Angela Harrison Kim Dillenschneider |

10/14/2013 279 of 446 Page 113 of 173

| Role Name | Description | Assigned To |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Project Manager | Responsible for day-to-day project oversight Provides overall guidance and direction to the Systems Integrator Coordinates with the Project Director for resources Works with Systems Integrator Project Manager to ensure stakeholder needs are met Has daily decision making authority Oversees and manages project plan Coordinates project resources, budgets and contract management Reviews and provides feedback on project deliverables Responsible for project management areas including scope, risk, quality and change control Coordinates project status communications Provides reports to the Executive Steering Committee Liaison with external agencies as needed Reports to Lola Pouncey | Allison Stachnik, PMP |
| Staff Augmentation Project Manager | Responsible for Systems Integrator project management activities Maintain all project documentation, including detailed project plan Obtain MQA Project Director approval of documents including charter, requirements, design, and scope change requests Ensure adherence to the process and project management standards and guidelines in System Integrator's project management plan Prepare formal project reports and presentations Ensure deliverables conform to MQA standards Facilitate project related workshops as required | Daymon Jensen |

10/14/2013 280 of 446 Page 114 of 173

| Role Name | Description | Assigned To |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Iron Data Project Manager | Steering Committee Member Responsible for software upgrade project management activities Maintain all project documentation, including detailed project plan Obtain MQA Project Director approval of documents including charter, requirements, design, and scope change requests Ensure adherence to the process and project management standards and guidelines in project management plan Prepare formal project reports and presentations Ensure deliverables conform to MQA standards Facilitate project related workshops as required | Tony Cappelli |
| IV&V Vendor | Verifies that the system is developed in accordance with validated requirements and design specifications Validates that the system performs its functions satisfactorily Monitors project management processes and provides feedback on any deficiencies noted Reviews and provides feedback on project deliverables Presents to Executive Management team on IV&V activities | TBD |
| Systems Support Services Manager | Subject matter expert for legacy system and system gaps Responsible for maintaining existing systems during the transition to Versa:Regulation. Contract manager for the IronData, Accenture and IV&V purchases Reports to Lola Pouncey | Candy Tyre |
| Business Analyst MQA Project Manager | Assists project manager in preparing and documenting meetings and presentations Assists project manager in document control and archiving Serves as subject matter expert for existing Online Systems Reports to Candy Tyre Responsible for reports conversion not | Kim Dillenschneider Daniela Lee |
| and Crystal Reports Conversion lead | included in the GAP analysis. These custom reports were created in Business objects. Will take lead on the Versa: Mobile effort | |

| Role Name | Description | Assigned To |
|--|---|-----------------|
| MQA/IT Application Development Manager | Manages the existing legacy systems Provides resources in a subject matter expert capacity Leads efforts by MQA/IT staff as required by the Operational Work Plan Reports to Bob Dillenschneider | Angela Harrison |

Table 6-4 - Project Organization Members - Roles & Descriptions

6.6. Project Quality Control

Purpose: To understand project quality requirements and ensure that effective quality control processes and procedures are in place and operational in time to support the needs of the project.

The project will follow the Project Management Institute's Project Management Methodology with up-front milestones delineating timeline, budget, and quality specifications for each deliverable. Each deliverable will be assigned detailed acceptance criteria in the project contract. Quality will be monitored and controlled by the Project Management Team and deliverables will be accepted only when the acceptance criteria have been met. The PMO will provide oversight and assistance to the entire Project Team to ensure that standards are followed.

| Project Area | Description |
|---------------|---|
| Testing | The vendor will follow the established standards of the MQA PMO for |
| Management | Testing Management. This includes unit testing, integration testing, system |
| | testing, load testing and user acceptance testing |
| Approval | All deliverables will require individual stakeholder approval and sign-off |
| | upon completion of the final draft |
| Software | The vendor will follow the established standards of the MQA PMO for |
| Configuration | Software Configuration Management. This includes Stakeholder sign-off, |
| Management | documentation, and version control |
| Contract | The MQA PMO will be involved in contract management. All contracts |
| Management | must pass executive and legal approval. In addition, external project |
| | oversight will be required for contract negotiation |

Table 6-5 - MQA Quality Standards by Project Area

In addition to these formal areas of quality control, the following practices will be maintained during the life of the project.

- Peer reviews of artifacts
- Project team acceptance and approval
- Periodic project team meetings
- Project status meetings
- Periodic contractor, contract manager, project manager and project team meetings
- Change control management processes
- Contract manager and MQA Project Director acceptance and approval
- Maintain detailed requirements definitions under configuration management
- Defined test plan with standard levels of technical and acceptance testing, and
- Project team acceptance and approval

Additional quality controls will be built into the procurement documents and contract for the execution phase. At a minimum the selected vendor will be required to follow these quality controls:

- Periodic contractor, contract manager, project manager and project team meetings
- Change control management processes
- Risk management and mitigation response planning
- Contract manager and MQA Project Manager acceptance and approval

Quality will be monitored throughout the project by the PMO. Multiple levels of acceptance by all stakeholders will be built into the process to ensure project quality control.

6.7. External Project Oversight

Purpose: To understand any unique oversight requirements or mechanisms required by this project.

An Independent Verification and Validation (IV&V) effort will be in place throughout the life of the project. The purpose of IV&V is to provide an unbiased review and assessment of the project to help ensure it is meeting its desired goals, it adheres to internally documented or recognized industry standards and guidelines, the products or deliverables meet the requirements and are of high quality, appropriate controls are defined and utilized, and that the stakeholders in the process are effectively involved and aligned. Specific objectives of the IV&V effort for this project will include:

- Providing validation that the awarded implementation vendor:
 - Complies with the terms of the contract,
 - Performs and provides deliverables to the satisfaction of MQA,
 - Fulfills the technical and non-technical requirements of the contract,
 - Completes the project within the expected timeframe,
 - Demonstrates value and is committed to achieving the goals outlined by MQA, and,
 - Acts in the best interests of MQA and surfaces issues in a timely and comprehensive manner
- Providing an independent, forward looking perspective on the project by raising key risks, issues and concerns and making actionable recommendations to address them
- Enhancing management's understanding of the progress, risks and concerns relating to the project and providing information to support sound business
- Provide ongoing advice and direction to the Executive Steering Committee throughout each phase of the project.

6.8. Risk Management

Purpose: To ensure that the appropriate processes are in place to identify, assess, and mitigate major project risks that could prevent the successful completion of this project.

The purpose of risk management is to identify the risk factors for the project and establish a risk management plan to minimize the probability or reduce the impact that the identified risks will negatively impact the project thus reducing the risk exposure.

The project management methodology chosen for this project will include processes, templates, and procedures for documenting and mitigating risk. Risk analysis, tracking and mitigation appropriate for the project type and aligned with the framework of Project Management standards will be ongoing throughout all phases of the project. Risks are actively identified, detailed, and prioritized. Risk response strategies are determined and elaborated providing specific actions for appropriately addressing each risk. Risks are monitored, mitigated and closed throughout the lifecycle.

6.8.1. Risk Response Strategies

10/14/2013 283 of 446 Page 117 of 173

Risk management involves prioritizing, evaluating and implementing the appropriate risk exposure reducing activities in response to the risk assessment. Assessing each risk will allow the project management team to determine the most appropriate risk response strategy to employ for addressing the project risk.

Risk response strategies include:

- **Risk Assumption**. Accept the potential risk as unavoidable, continue the project, and implement controls to lower the risk to an acceptable level
- **Risk Avoidance**. Avoid the risk by eliminating the cause of the risk, the consequence of the risk, or both (e.g. forego certain aspects of the project that are particularly risky)
- **Risk Mitigation.** Taking steps to lessen risk by lowering the probability of a risk occurrence or reducing its impact should the risk occur
- **Risk Transference**. Transfer or share risk through options that compensate for the adverse impact, such as performance bonding and insurance

6.8.2.Risk Management Plan

All phases of the project will follow the standards defined by the Project Management Office (PMO). PMO standards include processes, templates, and procedures for documenting and mitigating risk.

A Risk Management Plan (RMP) will be developed as a component of the overall Project Management Plan and adhered to throughout all phases of the project. The RMP will include clear risk management procedures including standard checkpoints and mitigation strategies. Execution of a well-defined RMP with clear mitigation strategies for each risk is critical to the success of the MQA Transformation project. Periodic reviews of existing known risks will be conducted according to the RMP as a critical component of the project management processes used throughout the project life cycle.

Purpose of the Risk Management Plan

A risk is an event or condition that, if it occurs, could have a positive or negative effect on a project's objectives. Risk Management is the process of identifying, assessing, responding to, monitoring, and reporting risks. This Risk Management Plan defines how risks associated with the MQA Transformation project will be identified, analyzed, and managed. It outlines how risk management activities will be performed, recorded, and monitored throughout the lifecycle of the project and provides templates and practices for recording and prioritizing risks.

The Risk Management Plan is created by the MQA Project Manager in the Planning and Design Phase and is monitored and updated throughout the project. The intended audience of this document is the project team, project sponsor and management.

Risk Management Process and Procedure

The MQA Project Manager working with the project team and project sponsors will ensure that risks are actively identified, analyzed, and managed throughout the life of the project. Risks will be identified as early as possible in the project so as to minimize their impact. The steps for accomplishing this are outlined in the following sections. The MQA Project Manager will serve as the Risk Manager for this project.

Risk Identification

Risk identification will involve the project team, appropriate stakeholders, and will include an evaluation of environmental factors, organizational culture and the project management plan

10/14/2013 284 of 446 Page 118 of 173

including the project scope. Careful attention will be given to the project deliverables, assumptions, constraints, WBS, cost/effort estimates, resource plan, and other key project documents. A Risk Management Register will be generated and updated as needed and will be stored electronically in the project repository and is also attached in Appendix D.

Risk Analysis

All identified risks will be assessed to determine the range of possible project outcomes. Qualification will be used to determine which risks are the top risks to pursue and respond to and which risks can be ignored.

1. Qualitative / Quantitative Risk Analysis

The probability and impact of occurrence for each identified risk will be assessed by the MQA Project Manager, with input from the project team using the following approach:

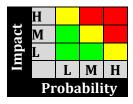
Probability

- High Greater than 70% probability of occurrence
- Medium Between 30% and 70% probability of occurrence
- Low Below 30% probability of occurrence

Impact

- High Risk that has the potential to greatly impact project cost, project schedule or performance
- Medium Risk that has the potential to slightly impact project cost, project schedule or performance
- Low Risk that has relatively little impact on cost, schedule or performance

Risks that fall with the RED and YELLOW zones will have risk response planning which include both a risk mitigation and a risk contingency plan.



Risk Response Planning

Each major risk (those falling in the Red & Yellow zones) will be assigned to a project team member for monitoring purposes to ensure that the risk will not "fall through the cracks". For each major risk, one of the following approaches will be selected to address it:

- Avoid eliminate the threat by eliminating the cause
- Mitigate Identify ways to reduce the probability or the impact of the risk
- Accept Nothing will be done
- Transfer Make another party responsible for the risk (buy insurance, outsourcing, etc.)

For each risk that will be mitigated, the project team will identify ways to prevent the risk from occurring or reduce its impact or probability of occurring. This may include prototyping, adding tasks to the project schedule, adding resources, etc.

For each major risk that is to be mitigated or that is accepted, a course of action will be outlined for the event that the risk does materialize in order to minimize its impact.

Risk Monitoring, Controlling and Reporting

The level of risk on a project will be tracked, monitored and reported throughout the project lifecycle.

A "Top 10 Risk List" will be maintained by the project team and will be reported as component of the project status reporting process for this project.

All project change requests will be analyzed for their possible impact to project risks. Management will be notified of important changes to risk status as a component of the monthly Executive Steering Committee meetings or sooner, if necessary.

Tools and Practices

A Risk Register will be maintained by the MQA Project Manager and will be reviewed as a standing agenda item for project team meetings.

A view of the risk management process is provided in **Figure 6-6** below.

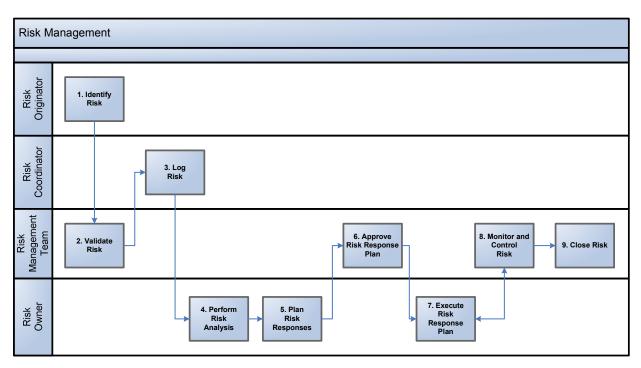


Figure 6-6 - Risk Management Workflow Steps and Descriptions

| 1. | |
|----|--|
| | |
| 2. | |
| | |
| | |
| 3. | |
| 4. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

10/14/2013 286 of 446 Page 120 of 173

| 5. | |
|----|--|
| | |
| | |
| 6. | |
| | |
| | |
| 7. | |
| 8. | |
| 0. | |
| | |
| | |
| 9. | |
| | |

Table 6-6 - Risk Management High-Level Workflow

6.8.3. Project Risks and Mitigation

Table 6-7 provides an overview of the strategies that MQA will employ to mitigate the medium and high level risks identified by the risk assessment tool and documented in Section IV. The risk registry is attached as Appendix D. Any new risks will be added to the risk register when identified following the risk management processes as defined in the Risk Management Plan.

| | | • | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | • | |
| | | • | |
| | | | |
| | | • | |
| | | | |
| | | • | |
| | | • | |
| | | | |
| | | • | |

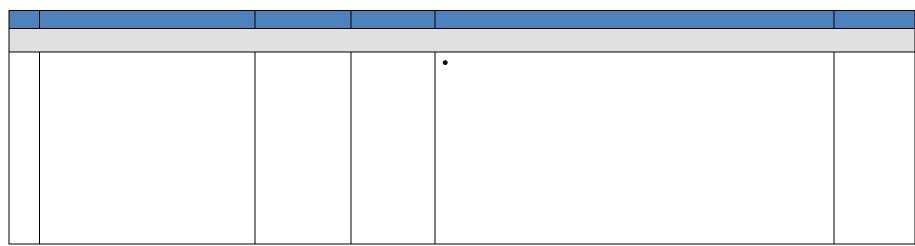


Table 6-7 - Risks and Mitigation Strategies

6.9. Organizational Change Management

Purpose: To increase the understanding of the key requirements for managing the changes and transformation that the users and process owners will have to implement for the proposed project to be successful.

Effective Organizational Change Management (OCM) will be integral to the success of this project, and will be a critical success factor for ensuring staff participation in business process workflow improvement, implementation and user acceptance. Significant organizational change is expected as a result of automating workflow for existing business processes. Throughout the MQA Transformation project, OCM will be effectively implemented through communication, awareness, and training.

MQA will adhere to the standards of the PMO for Organizational Change Management. A specific OCM methodology has not been identified at this phase, but will be identified in the Organizational Change Management Plan created in the execution phase of the project.

At a minimum, the following will be included in the Organizational Change Management Plan:

- Description of roles, responsibilities, and communication between vendor and customer
- Skill/Role gap analysis between the existing system and the proposed system
- OCM Communication Plan

The following key roles will have varying degrees of responsibility for executing the change management plan and delivering a consistent, positive message about change throughout the life of the project:

- MQA Project Manager
- Project Sponsor
- MQA Executive Management

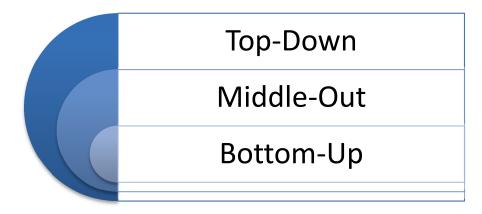
6.10. Project Communication

Purpose: To ensure that effective communication processes are in place to disseminate information and receive feedback from users, participants, and other project stakeholders to facilitate project success.

Communications management is a broad area comprised of the processes necessary to provide effective communications among project stakeholders. It identifies communications processes used to develop and disseminate communications, identify stakeholder information needs, define materials and frequencies of communications, and identify roles and responsibilities of communicators. Communications management is most effective when there is definition of what needs to be communicated, who is responsible for communicating with whom, when the communications need to occur, and how it will be communicated.

Disseminating knowledge among stakeholders is essential to the project's success. Project sponsors, core project team members and key stakeholders must be kept informed of the project status and how changes to the status affect them. The more people are kept informed about the progress of the project and how it will help them in the future, the more they will participate and benefit.

At this phase, the specific communication needs of project stakeholders and the methods and frequency of communication have not been established. This will be done during the project planning activities. Generally speaking, the project communication methodology will espouse the following types of information dissemination:



Each type will be utilized on the ensuing project. A brief description of each type follows.

Top-Down

It is crucial that all participants in this project sense a high degree of executive support and guidance for this effort. The executive leadership of the organization (project sponsor) needs to speak with a unified, enthusiastic voice about the project and what it holds for everyone involved. The project will require dedicated, 'hands-on' organizational change management if it is to be successful. Not only will the executives need to speak directly to all levels of the organization, they will need to listen to all levels as well. The transition from the project management practices of today to the practices envisioned for tomorrow will be driven by a sure and convinced leadership focused on a vision and guided by clearly defined, strategic, measurable goals.

Middle-Out

Full support at all levels of management is important for sustainable improvement. At this level (as with all levels), there must be an effort to find and communicate the specific benefits of the changes. People need a personal stake in the success of the project management practices.

A detailed Communication Plan will be completed. Requirements for effective communication methods will be incorporated into the project for implementing the enhanced system. These will include project kick off, regular status meetings, regular status reports, regular review and evaluation of project issues and risks, milestone reporting, periodic project evaluation, regular product demonstrations and reviews, a web-based discussion board, project website, etc.

Bottom-Up

To solidify the buy-in and confidence of the personnel involved in bringing the proposed changes to reality, it will be important to communicate the way in which the solutions were created. If the perception in the organization is that the core project team created the proposed changes in isolation, resistance is likely to occur. However, if it is understood that all participants were consulted, acceptance will be likely.

6.11. Special Authorization Requirements

Purpose: To understand any project specific authorizations that must be received for the proposed project or solution.

There are no special authorization requirements for the MQA Transformation Project.

7. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the Department within the Schedule IV-B.

A. Preliminary MQA Transformation Project Schedule

Please see the Attachments to this PDF for the Appendix documents

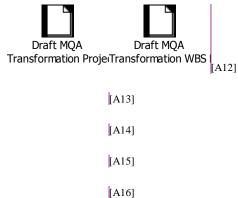


Table A-1 - Preliminary MQA Transformation Project Schedule

B. Cloud Hosting and Oracle License Estimates





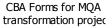


Please see the Attachments to this PDF for the Appendix documents

NOTE: A final quote from the SSRC regarding these options will be provided under a separate cover. It was not available at the time of submission.

C. CBA Forms







Project Budget Summary

Please see the Attachments to this PDF for the Appendix documents

[A17]

D. Risk Analysis Tool



Appendix D - Risk Analysis Tool

Please see the Attachments to this PDF for the Appendix documents

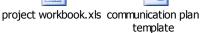


Transformation Project Risk Register

[A18]

E. Templates - This includes the project workbook, project communication plan, scope change request, change control request and status report templates.







scope change request



change control request



Please see the Attachments to this PDF for the Appendix documents

F. LicenseEase (COMPAS) Enhancement List

Following identifies code enhancements made to LicenseEase (COMPAS). Analysis needs to be performed to determine how many of these will be addressed with upgrade.

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| 2004-011 | | N1 Default security level.doc |
| 2004-013 | | N3 Letter button on compliance screen.doc |
| 2004-016A | | N6 Discipline Disp Tolled and Stayed. |
| 2004-020A | | N10 Confidential Work Product Notes |
| 2004-001 | | A8 Changes to AAA4 - Expire Applications |
| 2004-002 | | A10 Add detail records to confirmation of print file processing |
| 2004-003 | | A13 Web Account and Password |
| 2004-005 (and Gap AL27) | | A12 FDLE Background Check Submission |
| 2004-006 | | E2 Add exam history in EX13 |
| 2004-009 | | I3 Inspection List.doc |
| 2004-018 | | Default Complaint Status |
| 2004-023 | | N12 Enforcement- Inspection exports |
| 2004-024 | | RN/ANRP Upgrade Temp License |
| 2004-025 | | Additional Training LE Sys Admin |
| 2004-020B | | N10 Confidential Work Product Notes |
| 2004-026 | | Ability to Change Profession code in NF12 |
| 2004-028 | | We need to have the ability to run the chronological reports from the NF12 screen. |
| 2004-029 | | Amendments to the Chronological Report |
| 2004-016B | | N6 Discipline Disp Tolled and Stayed. |
| 2004-031 | | RSD Indicator columns .doc |
| 2004-030 | | Education RSD (Exam Stats Report) |
| 2004-027 | | Add the responsible party code to the name |
| 2004-032 | | Deposit number and date displayed on CA16 Find Cash Receipts |
| 2004-033 | | Final Order Reference Number |
| 2004-034 | | Validation number Automatic/Manual |
| 2004-035 | | Discipline Alerts - Modifier Alerts |

10/14/2013 Page 128 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| 2004-036 | Vendor | Provide Certificate Number History |
| 2004-039 | Vendor | Add validation number |
| 2004-041 | Vendor | Grade Report Query |
| 2004-043 | Vendor | Admission Card Formatting |
| 2004-037 | Vendor | Mass discipline update |
| 2004-044 | Vendor | Display the disciplinary status of the delinquent licensee |
| 2004-045 | Vendor | Ability to record cash batches with non-sequential validation numbers |
| 2004-046 | Vendor | Scope for web account and password |
| 2004-051 | Vendor | Make RSD Configurable in the AFP view - to resolve printing Prescriber Numbers and other data from hisotric RSDs that are not printing |
| 2004-052 | Vendor | Create Maintenance screen for Configurable RSDs - Companion PCR to PCR 2004-051 |
| 2004-053 | Vendor | Add Mail Date to the Grade Report |
| 2004-054 | Vendor | Change the restriction for the requirement of a FO# to allow entry of Accesion # and/or Rec Control # within the complaint on the FO tab and on the Mass Final Order Update screen. |
| 2004-055 | Vendor | Addition of client code to the chronology report |
| 2004-056 | Vendor | Exam provider management - modify Education RSD to allow for In State, Out of State, and Foreign codes. Check with IT for schema changes as indicated in Notes. |
| 2004-059 | Vendor | Automatic Population of Repetitive Data in Fields on the Mass Final Order Update Screen (flmq03) |
| 2004-062 | Vendor | FLMQ39 Report needs to allow option to select sort order similar to parameter screen for Master Inspection Report |
| 2004-063 | Vendor | Replace county code with Country for the FTP interface and the demographics update. |
| 2004-064 | Vendor | Score report formatting and score upload. |
| 2004-065 | Vendor | ALB4 - Reset License Status |
| 2004-066 | Vendor | Alphabetize the Eligible Candidate List on the EX11 screen. |
| 2004-067 | Vendor | Modifications to FLMQ39 Write Inspections Report |
| 2004-068 and CQ 18198 | Vendor | Modify the ALC4 report to include the certificate number. |

10/14/2013 Page 129 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| 2004-069 | Vendor | Add the PRAES Document Number to LicenseEase (COMPAS) flmq16 screen. |
| 2004-070 | Vendor | Modify AL24 list screen to include the license number |
| 2004-073 | Vendor | EMS Address Clean Up Data Patch |
| 2004-074 | Vendor | EMS License Status Data Patch |
| 2004-075 | Vendor | Assign License Number to Temporary licenses for Rad Techs to maintain the same # throughout temporary and permanent license. |
| 2005-076 | Vendor | NREMT Interface file needed to upload EMT scores into LicenseEase (COMPAS). |
| 2005-077 | Vendor | Make se20 name search case insensitive |
| 2005-078 and CQ 20710 | Vendor | Exclude Military Only License Status from FDLE Batch Process Extract – flmq53 |
| 2005-084 | Vendor | Compliance Monitoring Enhancment |
| 2005-079 | Vendor | Modify the programs for batch scheduling of inspections to allow fiscal year scheduling. |
| 2005-080 and CQ 23450 | Vendor | Establish default values for CE Credit Code, CE Provider Number, CE Start Date, CE End Date, CE Credit Hours, and CE Requirement fields when creating new 7611 CE courses via the 1020 transaction (board 8076) |
| 2005-082 | Vendor | Product Registration Functionality Gap |
| 2005-083 | Vendor | Modify application transactions to search for all open, pending or closed complaints/cases no matter if it is a pubic case. Also, need enforcement module modified to search for respondents in the license module if there is no license tied to the respondent to confirm that they did not receive a license after the case was opened. |
| 2006-085 | Vendor | Modify flmq63 to calculate the derived score for Exam Type 'L'. The formula is overall score from ARRT divided by 145 multiplied by 100. |
| 2006-086 | Vendor | Addition of both the enhanced imaging functionality and the Drugs, Devices and Cosmetics (DDC) requirements to the existing mobile inspection (CMIP) functionality. |
| 2006-087 | Vendor | Modify LicenseEase (COMPAS) inspector's admin setup include a clone feature that would clone the setup for one inspector to a newly created inspector. The purpose is to provide a quick and easy feature |

10/14/2013

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| | | to copy one inspector's setup to another. |
| 2007-089 | Vendor | Password protection when accessing LicenseEase (COMPAS) from CMIP |
| 2007-091 | Vendor | CMIP-Update Schema. |
| 2007-092 and CQ 33537 | Vendor | Add a method to conduct audits on financial responsibility (similar to CE32) |
| 2004-004 | Vendor | A14 App & Cash APIs |
| 2004-014B | Vendor | N4 Carry forward compliance data.doc |
| 2004-058 | Vendor | Experior/C.N.A Interface for exchange of testing data. |
| Gap AL1 | Vendor | Unassociated Documents function See also AL20. Document repository screen |
| Gap AL2 | Vendor | (Use algorithms to set expiration dates for Nursing, Medicine, and CNAs.) Renewal cycles and expiry dates RELEASE NOTES\RN060.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN061.doc 'Changeover' method in PRAES based on ALPSO values. see RAES\RAESspecs\al\alz1spec |
| Gap AL5 | Vendor | Link county to inspection region in set-up table IRM20022.doc |
| Gap AL6 | Vendor | In AL12 display status imposed by enforcement on license (suspension) in addition to status imposed by expiry of license (delinquency). \RELEASE NOTES\IRM20025.doc \RELEASE NOTES\IRM20038.doc |
| Gap AL7 | Vendor | This is for CE audit select and report. Is this still needed? Include activity status in selection criteria for ALBE and ALCE \RELEASE NOTES\IRM20039.doc |
| Gap AL13 | Vendor | AL11 - selection by certificate number. Is this still needed? |

10/14/2013 Page 131 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Gap AL17 | Vendor | Micrographics Index (Conversion – RBDMDT, RBDMGI) |
| Gap AL19 | Vendor | Required Supporting Modifiers (Conversion - RBDPSM) |
| Gap AL32 | Vendor | The following APIs are needed to service requests from the MQA web site code. create Application apply cash to application create miscellaneous charge apply cash to miscellaneous charge |
| Gap AL33 | Vendor | The RAES program ALB2 is used to assign new statuses to licenses after a given period of time in the current status. LicenseEase (COMPAS) does not have such a program. |
| Gap CA2 | Vendor | "Separate cash batches for Image API" Need separate streams of batch numbers and validation numbers for Image API. |
| Gap CA5 | Vendor | The SAMAS interface • access to the individual transactions in any summary batch through the on-line system |
| Gap CA6 | Vendor | The SAMAS interface needs the ability to 1.) process returned checks information; 2.) process unassigned cash and report on it when it is assigned; 3.) process refund information |
| Gap CA9 | Vendor | The SAMAS interface - a method to research a single check that paid for multiple licenses across professions |
| Gap CA17 and Gap CA05 | Vendor | Allow miscellaneous payments to be searched by Name or SS#. Once found need to see payment amount, receipting information and source codes. RELEASE NOTES\RN039.doc |
| Gap CA20 | Vendor | Payment by journal transfer "without recording to FLAIR". Password needed for administrative checks. RELEASE NOTES\RN055.doc |

10/14/2013 Page 132 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| Gap CA24 | Vendor | New programs FEA1 & FEA2 modifications needed to display accounting transaction program to provide for name search. RELEASE NOTES\RN039.doc |
| Gap CA27 | Vendor | Fee' Reports - Cash Report Enhancements: Bad Check Report, Unassigned Cash Report |
| Gap CA28 | Vendor | Default Remitter: Modify Cash Entry and RP so that a remitter record is automatically created for each receipt using a default "Unknown remitter" entity. Set bad check alerts for all beneficiaries of a receipt. |
| Gap EX2 | Vendor | Exam Sites RELEASE NOTES\RN004.doc to allow for selection of exam sites. |
| Gap EX3 | Vendor | Exam Structure RELEASE NOTES\RN005.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN008.doc (retake frequency, retake count) |
| Gap EX4 | Vendor | Exam Scheduling RELEASE NOTES\RN006.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN009.doc |
| Gap EX5 | Vendor | School Categories RELEASE NOTES\RN007.doc |
| Gap EX6 | Vendor | Multi-part grade reports and admission cards RELEASE NOTES\RN012.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN013.doc |
| Gap EX7 | Vendor | Rosters and exports (5 Reports) RELEASE NOTES\RN015.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN016.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN017.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN018.doc |
| Gap EX8 | Vendor | Approved Candidates list RN052.doc |
| Gap EX14 | Vendor | Modify Exam Statistics Report RELEASE NOTES\RN010.doc |

10/14/2013 Page 133 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| Gap EX16 | Vendor | LicenseEase (COMPAS) does not allow addition of exam history through the maintenance form. The PRAES version of exam history maintenance does |
| Gap IN1 | Vendor | Next Periodic Inspection rules |
| Gap IN2 | Vendor | Change the default setting when requesting the next periodic inspection for new or change of location / ownership to always be "Routine" and then if a change needs to be made, it can be done manually RELEASE NOTES\RN048.doc |
| Gap IN3 | Vendor | When requesting the next periodic inspection after a new or change of location / ownership inspection, the next periodic inspection defaults to be the same as the completed inspection. This causes a problem with the new or changes of location / ownership reports in that the inspection has already been done. |
| Gap IN4 | Vendor | Inspections are based on the current PL address. IN70 only will pull inspections that are scheduled using the current (PL) address. When an address is changed, the License Address Number referenced by the Inspection no longer refers to a current address. There then is now a new License Address Number for this individual or facility, which means the requested inspection that exists, is for a historical address. When an address is changed in License Maintenance and an incomplete inspection is created for the record, a new inspection for the new address should be scheduled in order for that inspection to appear on the Master Inspection List (IN70). This situation will reoccur whenever an address is changed for a license that has a scheduled inspection. RELEASE NOTES\RN050.doc |
| Gap NF1 | Vendor | Automatic Letters on status change or addition of activity \RELEASE NOTES\RN003.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN021.doc |
| Gap NF2 | Vendor | Mass entry of compliance due dates \RELEASE NOTES\IRM20028.doc |

10/14/2013 Page 134 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| Gap NF3 | Vendor | Streamline complaint entry \RELEASE NOTES\RN003.doc |
| Gap NF4 | Vendor | Custom sorting of complaint search. RELEASE NOTES\RN036.doc |
| Gap NF5 | Vendor | Closed health claims (3 in 5 rule) \RELEASE NOTES\RN002.doc |
| Gap NF6 | Vendor | Create an easy selection of one or more complaints from the MQ01-U screen to view multiple complaints without having to go to the cc50 screen to pull up each complaint individually and then return to MQ01-U screen. Include respondent's first name or initial for identification of appropriate respondent with multiple complaint/cases. Primary sort should be by last name, first name with secondary sort by complaint/case number. Complainant name should be blocked or sanitized for all public cases. SEE ALSO NF16 |
| Gap NF8 | Vendor | Prevent closure depending on disposition code. SEE ALSO NF13 |
| Gap NF9 | Vendor | Mass Final Order update. Request data entry screen similar to MQ02 and MQ03 screen for mass entry of state record control and accession numbers and microfilm roll and batch numbers assigned to closed cases. |
| Gap NF10 | Vendor | Identify the operator responsible for changes to complaints/cases in the PRAES system. |
| Gap NF11 | Vendor | Enforcement Measurement Statistics Report RELEASE NOTES\RN040.doc RELEASE NOTES\RN041.doc |

10/14/2013 Page 135 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-----------------|----------------|---|
| Gap NF13 | Vendor | Block changes to status or activities after a case has been closed excepting a certain specified list of items. These mods limited changes to complaints after a given status was reached and required that the changes be applied to the subsequent cases instead. They also limited the changes that could be done to cases after closure. RELEASE NOTES\IRM20006.doc \RELEASE NOTES\IRM2001001.doc SEE ALSO NF8 |
| NF14 CQ52574 | Vendor | After entering information on the MQ02 Mass Status Update screen, the option to print the report upon completion is presented. The report currently pulls the Respondent name into the report along with all the information that was entered. This request is to pull the Respondent Profession Code into the report as well. \RELEASE NOTES\IRM20028.doc CQ Ticket: LicenseEase (COMPAS) labels located under the Mass Status Update screen (nf17). A request to change how the labels print |
| Gap NF16 | Vendor | MQA specific programs RELEASE NOTES\RN026.doc SEE ALSO NF6 |
| Gap NF17 | Vendor | LABELS ??? RELEASE NOTES\RN014.doc |
| Gap NF18 | Vendor | Involved party letters. RELEASE NOTES\RN020.doc |
| Gap NF19 | Vendor | Complaint chronology RELEASE NOTES\RN024.doc |
| Gap NF21 | Vendor | Delete disposition changes RELEASE NOTES\RN044.doc |
| Gap NF24 | Vendor | Appeal Decision LOV (Conversion - RBDAPD) |
| Gap NF25 | Vendor | Enforcement Reports (3 Reports) |

10/14/2013 Page 136 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| Gap IS1 | Interface | Nursing interface |
| Gap IS4 | Interface | Image API RELEASE NOTES/IRM0100146.doc RELEASE NOTES/IRM2002001.doc From Contract item 4: Print confirmation by license Batch update interface for demographics, addresses, RSDs |
| Gap IS5 | Interface | CNA interface RELEASE NOTES\RN042.doc RELEASE NOTES\IRM2001005.doc |
| Gap IS7 | Interface | Lockbox |
| Gap IS8 | Interface | Validation printing RELEASE NOTES\RN035.doc |
| Gap IS9 | Interface | AFP table (License and Renewal Print) Report for "ALB7" (License Run) currently provides very limited information. Request that the report be modified to include the following information: File Number, Rank Code, License Number, Name, Document Type, Approved Transaction (i.e., 1020, 2020, etc.), and Certificate Number |
| Gap IS10 | Interface | The program that inserts records into the AFP table has been modified to include Account ID's and Passwords for all host document types. Additionally, the program that inserts records into AFP table has also been modified to create the account and password upon approval of a licensure transactions, host document type of 02, when an account id and password do not exist. The program that extracts information from the AFP table has also modified to include the Account Ids and Passwords in the AFP extract. This is the file sent to the vendor for license printing. IRM20022924.pdf |
| Gap IS11 | Interface | Print Confirmation Interface |
| Gap IS17 | Interface | FLAIR Interface |
| Gap IS22 | Interface | Batch Control Subsystem |

10/14/2013 Page 137 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| CQ049835 | Defect | Cash Record Error |
| CQ037235 | Defect | Miscellaneous sales receipt shows paid cash receipt shows in |
| CQ052887 | | unassigned payment; Miscellaneous sales issue with administrative |
| CQ052896 | | fines and cost fees; Misc. Fee Calculation Error |
| CQ050699 | Defect | Cash Error |
| CQ052565 | Defect | Delete LicenseEase (COMPAS) Complaint #200904140 |
| CQ053639 | Defect | Add Validation to NF18 for clnt_publ_cse_rsn_id |
| CQ053710 | Defect | Modify inspection trigger for Pharmacy inspections |
| | Conversion and Configuration | Move email address from RSDs (RSD10/Optional Information) to Address module. Also allow multiple current email addresses. |
| CQ046917 | Interface | Modify upload program for Rad Tech/EMT & Paramedics (FLMQ63 and FLMQ68) |
| CQ047960 | Screen | Sort order on Complaint History screen (nf32) and Disposition date on nf17 |
| CQ048886 | Interface | Need an automated uploaded for background screening results |
| CQ049562 | Screen | LicenseEase (COMPAS) force a disposition code entry for status 120 |
| CQ049855 | Interface | Nursing Orders Transmitting to NURSYS |
| CQ051886 | | |
| CQ050119 | Interface | Automation of file uploads for national vendors. Score Automation for |
| CQ050998 | | PT/PTA; Automation of score upload for Occupational Therapy; |
| CQ051546 | | Dental Score Extract and Dental Hygiene; Opticianry |
| CQ052853 | | |
| CQ50882 | Interface | Automate approval of examination applications for EMT |
| CQ051608 | Interface | Report modification flmq58 Exam Upload Report |
| CQ052334 | Screen | PMC Inspection form 440 - deficiency code be assigned for violation entry in LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| CQ053806 | Schema/View | letter view modification ==> uv_disc_by_lic, uv_crim_by_lic, uv_disc_by_app, uv_crim_by_app <== |
| | Screen | LicenseEase (COMPAS) Enforcement Disposition Closed Date |
| CQ052398 | | Validation |
| CQ048478 | Interface | FLMQ63 - Validate file name has not been run in update mode |
| CQ043685 | Interface | Place individual school report from FLMQ34 into seperate module |

10/14/2013

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|--|-----------------|---|
| CQ053777 | Screen | Changes to license denial process |
| CQ053017 | Screen | Maintain Involved Parties Address Issue |
| CQ053119 | Schema/ Trigger | Automatically add Matching SSN Modifier to All new files with matching SSN's |
| CQ050112 | Schema/ Trigger | Request for Change in 1401 3010 Upgrade |
| CQ050224 CQ051414 CQ051416 CQ052466 CQ053613 | Interface | Mobile Inspections |
| CQ046658 | Screen | Ability to Add and Change within Compliance Module (nf21) |
| CQ047849 | Screen | New other payer configuration screens for client 9801. (dhal01) |
| CQ049312 | Screen | Modify flmq01 Find Public Complaint by Respondent Screen |
| CQ053712 | Screen/ Schema | LicenseEase (COMPAS) - Compliance needs additional Fields and Logic added to NF26 Screen |
| CQ050592 | Screen | Mass Filing Update Changes for LicenseEase (COMPAS) |
| CQ050791 | Interface | Request for enhancement/modification to flmq58 (CNA Exam Import) |
| CQ049168 | Screen | LicenseEase (COMPAS) validation program extension |
| CQ043219 | Screen | Create a form in LicenseEase (COMPAS) to Update Missing License Methods in the Lic table |
| CQ043770 | Screen | Develop screen to enter multiple violations |
| CQ045078 | Interface | ex26 and ex27 LicenseEase (COMPAS) Report Changes |
| CQ050668 | Report | Unassigned Cash Report- Exporting to Excel |
| CQ052106 | Screen | flmq73 - Complaint Compliance Tracking Screen - Typographical Error |
| NEW | Screen | Mass Address Update - develop the ability to update all of the address for an involved party for open cases. For example: An attorney changes office locations. |
| NEW | Screen/Letter | PSU Closure letters - develop functionality to support generating closure letters based upon specific disposition and closure codes. Create contact history record. |
| NEW | Interface | Ability to generate letter and save image record in Department's |

10/14/2013 Page 139 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | image respository |
| NEW | Business Analysis | Analysis of enforcement processes to determine modifications to VR base package to accommodate their business processes. (ISU, PSU, CSU, CMU, ULA, and Central Records/Clerk's office) |
| NEW | Alerts | Add alert to enforcement screen if respondent address is not marked as confidential, but license address is marked confidential |
| NEW | Screen | Need ability to change involved party type without deleting the entire involved party record and re-entering the information. For example, moving/changing an attorney from the current attorney to the former attorney |
| | | Develop an automated process for contact history interfacing through the LicenseEase (COMPAS) application modeled on the flmq33 - Demographics Update Interface. |
| CQ13767 | | Contact history table (cntct_hist) elements should be updated as a result of the process as well as a RSD Type: RSD1, Table: RSD12 Admin Tasks, RSD column: RSD55 Date Verified (if value is present in file). |
| CQ20711 | Schema | Task: Exclude Military Only License Status from FDLE Batch Process Extract - flmq53 Due: 10/01/2005 |
| | Schema | |
| | | Complaint Screen (nf12) - Notify respondent address change |
| CQ25224 / CQ25225 | | Complaint Screen (nf12) - Error check on the address (zip code and county) |
| CQ25660 | Report | Develop a report to support the compliance monitoring project: |
| | Schema | When creating a complaint in LicenseEase (COMPAS), the user is given 2 options for saving the complaint. One is to click the "Save" button and they remain in the complaint and the other option is to click on the "OK" button and this will save the complaint and then take you out of the complaint so that another one can be created. Currently the user receives no notification that the complaint was save in the enforcement module. |
| CQ26456 | | Task: Create a message indicating that the complaint was saved. |

10/14/2013 Page 140 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| CQ27511 | Schema/ Screen | Modify the alc1 screen to allow querying of a range of license numbers and file numbers. |
| | Report | Create Oracle report for RSD Date Validation based on SQL in Attachments. |
| CQ27807 | | Search parameters will be the Client Code. Sort order can be defined by user, have them choose from the fields listed in the order by statement in the SQL attachment. Report name should be "RSD Date Validity Report" |
| CQ27808 | Report | Create DOB Data Integrity Report for Birthdates < 18 and > 100 |
| CQ27859 | Schema/ Screen | Modify LicenseEase (COMPAS) address module so that users are given a warning when they attempt to modify the PL address for certain professions (establishments only). |
| CQ27865 | Schema/ Screen | Research the possibility of adding a supervisor to the security screens in LicenseEase (COMPAS) (maybe SE20). Determine if functionality already exists in LicenseEase (COMPAS) to capture the supervisor for each user, otherwise add a field to capture this. This will be used for Enforcement reporting purposes to provide staff productivity reports. Currently, the online reporting team maintains a table in the datamart that has to be manually updated when a change in staff occurs. |
| CQ27994 | Report | Develop a report in LicenseEase (COMPAS) to display all revenue trasnactions approved during a time period. The parameters that shold be user defined are the following: breakdown of counts by board code or by client code, date range of approved applications. The sort order can be fixed to order by the client code, this option does not need to be defined by the user. Fields required for display are client code/board code, client/board description, count of approved revenue transactions. |
| CQ28468 | Report | Create a LicenseEase (COMPAS) report display One Time Fees paid by mailin (do not include fees paid online). See attached email for specifications. |
| CQ28504 | Interface | Interface crystal reports with LicenseEase (COMPAS) using URLs. |
| CQ28814 | Schema/ Screen | Research the abillity to add a field to display the licensee file number. Please see attached. |
| CQ28815 | Report | Report: Alc4 Related License Report Issue: Not pulling relationship SU-ME Task: Investigate changes made to the report and correct. |

10/14/2013 Page 141 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| CQ28823 | Report | Please add a report to the Reports in LicenseEase (COMPAS) under applications that will allow users to run a report of all applications by transaction and status. The report should allow users to choose basic data (name, ssn, birthdate) to be included in the report. |
| CQ29505 | Report | Create a report for a Data Integrity Missing Data Report for the following missing items in a pick list for the FDLE project: S |
| CQ30143 | Report | Create a data integrity report that identifies open manual hold transactions. Model form after AAAB (Open Application Report). A similar query can be found under AAAA (Open Application Deficiency Report). Model report after AAAB. |
| CQ30144 | Report | Create a data integrity report that identifies any applicant or licensee that has a missing address for MA or PL. Model form and report after DI03 (PO Box Clean-Up). |
| CQ30145 | Report | Create a report for flmq24 that captures the '06' document types when a print file is created. Model after the current flmq24 reports. |
| CQ30217 | Report | Testing Services needs to have a custom report created either in LicenseEase (COMPAS) OR on the Datamart. This report will bring together information from 3 currently-existing LicenseEase (COMPAS) reports (flmq27, ex26, and flmq34) and add information that is currently not available from any location, but that was previously available from PRAES. |
| CQ30227 | Schema | Modify the print file packages (flmq24.pkg, flmq24_afp_extract & vw_flmq_afp) to make the print file the correct length when extracting 06 document type. |
| | Schema/ Screen | Addresses: Has been disciplined al12.fmb: Set msg and msg_sta ALIGNMENT property to ALIGNMENT_CENTER |
| CQ30427 | | ** IMPORTANT: This ticket to be promoted in combination with CQ30425 for nf19.fmx. |
| | Report | Modify CE32 report to include subtotals for the total number of licensees that have passed the audit (have 'P' in pass_status column) and the total number of licensees that have failed the audit. These totals should be |
| CQ30432 | 0.1 (2 | displayed similar to the ALC1 'Final Report Summary'. |
| CQ30559 | Schema/ Screen | Research the ability to modify flmq68 to allow the new file format. Please see attached. |

10/14/2013 Page 142 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | Schema/ Screen | Add the secuity questions asked on MQA Services Reporting System (questions staff are to ask licensee before giving ID and password) to LicenseEase (COMPAS) for the Web ID and Password RSD. |
| | | History and Modification Description: (1/29/2007) |
| | | Currently, MQA staff can look up licensee's web account user ID and password that is needed to login to the MQA Online Services using the MQA on-line intranet application, Licensee Account Information. There is a series of 4 questions that must be answered correctly before providing this information to a customer. This is the standard procedure followed by the Call Center when distributing this information to a licensee. |
| | | There also exists a screen in LicenseEase (COMPAS), flmq43 Maintain Web User, that displays the web user ID and password. Some staff in the board office currently use this screen and provide the information to the licensee or caller. It can be accessed from the Work Selection menu. |
| | | In an effort to reduce the risk of providing a web user ID and password to the incorrect person: |
| CQ30594 | | Modify the LicenseEase (COMPAS) flmq43 screen to include the same 4 security questions that are used in the MQA Licensee Account Information Lookup Application. The Response fields will pre-populate with the licensee's account information. The 4 questions are: What is the licensee's name? What are the last four digits of the licensee's SSN? What is the licensee's date of birth? What is the licensee's current mailing address? |
| | Interface | Modify flmq58 to check the length of the remaining fields in the file to avoid |
| CQ30610 | Report | an incomplete load of applicant demographic & address information. Modify the flmq56 Score Report to update the mail date on the candidate record, even if a date already exists and the score is PASS. The program should be modified to update the candidate's mail date in all instance, regardless of Pass or Fail status, and regardless of if the mail date is null or |
| CQ30692 CQ31000 | Report | populated. Data Integrity Report - Clean up report for Profiling records with data but no check |
| CQSTUUU | Report | Data Integrity Report - Clean up report for Profiling records with data but no check |

10/14/2013

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | | mark |
| | Report | flmqa26 (Exam Roster Report) does not function properly for any of the six exams that require it. The Board 8007 Board of Dentistry Dental Examination – New Format has the following issues: |
| | | 'X' printed in every box Too many columns Not enough space to enter in a booklet number Booklet heading is too narrow |
| | | Expected Outcome: |
| | | Boxes are only populated with an 'X' if the candidate is not scheduled for the particular part/section. This will also eliminate some of the columns that are not needed. Please see attachment '8020 - Opticianry State Board Exam.jpg' for an example of how to populate the 'X'. Please see outcome in #1 above. Box to write the booklet number needs to be widened The heading for 'Booklet' needs to be widened so that it will fit all on one line |
| | | Additional Information: |
| CQ31084 | | There are 6 different exams that use this report. The Dental exam is the next scheduled exam where this report is required (March 22 – 25, 2007). In the past this report has been coded to handle exams that have only parts and exams that have parts and sections; however all six exams have issues and none function as expected. There is some hard coding in the program because the report for this profession/exam has an 'Orientation' section that is required for the report but is not part of the exam set-up in LicenseEase (COMPAS). Please see the attached Issue Matrix and exam screen shots as examples. Need to determine if a separate program is required for each report or for each type (parts only and parts/sections). |
| CQ31114 | Schema | Optimize flmq22 to exclude I and X class xacts after 3 days. |
| CQ31365 | Schema | Modify LicenseEase (COMPAS) login with validate to prevent the special character '#' in the password since this causes some reports not to run. |

10/14/2013 Page 144 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
| CQ31566 | Schema | Remove characters zero, one, lower case L, and upper case O from from the password generation routine for new applicants. |
| CQ32024 | Schema | Modify se20 to update Event Time Stamp and Event Oper Id in stff_supvr |
| CQ32082 | Schema/ Screen | Please increase the number of characters allowed in the units field on Misc Sales screen ca13. Please see attachedment |
| CQ32093 | Interface | Optimize FLMQ34. Users are receiving time outs. Also, correct issues stated in e-mail attachment. |
| | Schema | Jeane is requesting that we add functionality for SSS to configure the professions for the inspection delete functionality (when lic status goes to 46 or higher), however, I think her needs might be accommodated without a screen and new functionality. The professions that delete an inspection when the license status goes to 46 or above are hard coded (from the PCR 79 code drop). They are in trigger trg_flmq92_lic. We need to include additional professions in this trigger. Currently, if the profession code is 704, 1402, 2205, 2003 or 6502 and the license status > 46, then any open inspection requests are removed. Modify the trigger "trg_flmq92_lic" to also remove the inspection requests when the license status > 46 to include the following additional professions: 1501, 1506, 1507, 1513, 1901, 1701, 701, 2101 and 1801. Program Name: flmq92_lic.trg Version: 4.2 Author: jbilton and the license type is one of 704, 1402, 2205, 2003 or 6502 |
| CQ32270 | Schema | Create Date: Jul 23, 2006 Please add responsible party first name and last name added to the |
| CO222F2 | Schema | LV_COMPLAINT view in the LE schema. This is the same info found in the LV_COMPLAINT.CO_STFF_KEY_NME column (in last name, first name), but the info is needed in 'First name Last Name' order. We would like this info in two separate columns so it can used in future letters as required. In addition, we would like this information formatted in proper case (First letter capitalized with all remaining letters in lowercase). The use of the |
| CQ32352 CQ32590 | Schema | INITCAP function should take care of this requirement. Please update the time stamp and user id trigger on AA45 when exam |
| GQ32370 | Jenema | 1 rease update the time stamp and user in trigger on AATS when exam |

10/14/2013 Page 145 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | | history is deleted from ex13. |
| | Report | It was brought to our attention last night that MQA was sending out grade reports for client 2501 and 7601 with the wrong pass/fail status. Upon investigation, it was determined that staff was not using LicenseEase (COMPAS) to generate these grade reports. After meeting with the staff this morning, it was determined that the formats that are currently available in LicenseEase (COMPAS), does not give the user everything that they need. Below are suggestions on how we can accommodate their needs: |
| | | Client 2501 - Clone ex27 and make a few modifications to be specific to 2501 Only print fails for 2501 Modify the grade report to exclude the minimum pass field Allow printing of grade reports by upload date range Print text from ex27 on bottom of grade report |
| CQ32794 | | Client 7601 - Has its own grade notice program flmq66 Modify to only print, fails, no shows and expired grade notices Create a text box like ex27. Then print on bottom of grade report |

10/14/2013 Page 146 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| 0022022 | Report | I tried the alcg report in lepord and received the following error. 'Can not display report at this time. Report not found.' I'm not sure if this report has ever functioned. Please submit a ClearQuest ticket so we can get an Oracle Reports developer to investigate this for us. Cindy *** 6/13/2007 3:27:59 PM: SWIER, CINDY - Ticket reassigned to MQA00 - SYSTEMS SUPPORT - COMPAS/PRAES *** 6/13/2007 3:08:49 PM: ANDRES, JESSICA X - Ticket reassigned to APPLICATION SUPPORT - MQAAPPS *** 6/13/2007 3:04:57 PM: OSTERHOUSE, DONALD - This ticket needs to be re-assigned; came to Data Management Reports in error. Thank you. *** 6/13/2007 3:04:57 PM: OSTERHOUSE, DONALD - Ticket reassigned to DOH IT CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER *** 6/13/2007 2:50:52 PM: ANDRES, JESSICA X - Ticket reassigned to MQA01 - SYSTEMS SUPPORT - DATA MANAGEMENT- REPORTS *** 6/13/2007 2:49:36 PM: Stover, Robert - Please forward to Linda Day's group in IT. Thanks. Rob *** 6/13/2007 2:49:36 PM: Stover, Robert - Ticket reassigned to DOH IT CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER *** 6/13/2007 2:49:36 PM: Stover, Robert - Ticket reassigned to DOH IT CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER *** 6/4/2007 9:26:09 AM: GALLO, CHRISTOPHER - Rob is researching this. *** 5/30/2007 2:51:49 PM: Stover, Robert - Rob is researching this. *** 5/30/2007 2:51:49 PM: Stover, Robert - Status updated to IN PROGRESS *** 5/30/2007 2:44:53 PM: ANDRES, JESSICA X - Ticket reassigned to MQA00 - SYSTEMS SUPPORT - COMPAS/PRAES *** 5/30/2007 2:44:23 PM: ANDRES, JESSICA X - Ticket reassigned to MQA00 - SYSTEMS SUPPORT - COMPAS/PRAES *** 5/30/2007 2:44:23 PM: ANDRES, JESSICA X - Ticket reassigned to MQA00 - SYSTEMS SUPPORT - COMPAS/PRAES |
| CQ33023 | Report | ex27 admission card grade report - For client 2001 (OPI) our psychometrician has requested that the pass/fail status be removed for the sections of the clinical exam. There should be a pass/fail status for the |
| CQ33031 | | clinical part as a whole, for the Lens Neutralization part, and for the overall exam, but not for the individual sections of the clinical. |
| | Report | The title in the header of the nfa2 Compliance Due/Overdue Report needs to be updated to be consistent with the report title on the menu. Currently, |
| CQ33033 | | when you run the report, the header says 'Compliance History Report'. |

10/14/2013

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Report | Develop a report to support the compliance monitoring project: |
| | | 4 Referral Report Monthly Batch Report – Data Mart MQA IT |
| CQ33194 | | Please see attached document for report samples/layout. |
| CQ33358 | Report | Modify the nfa2 - compliance due/overdue report to allow the option of generating the report by Board or by compliance officer. |
| CQ33444 | Report | Research the ability to modify the Compliance Due/Overdue Report so that anything with a referral date "falls off" the report for overdue. |
| | Schema | A new method is being requested for conducting an audit of licensee's required to have financial responsibility. Currently we audit licensees for compliance with their continuing education credits through the CE32 screen in LicenseEase (COMPAS). This list is then compared to the CEBroker file and marks everyone as "passed" that is compliant in CEBroker. The rest are asked to provide proof of their continuing educations credits. |
| | | CEBroker does not collect information on financial responsibility. A method is being requested to pull a list of names for a financial responsibility audit that will not "compare" to the CEBroker system. |
| | | We are requesting a module similar to CE32 for financial responsibility with the modifier. Generate a random list of active licensees 30 - 60 days after the renewal period ends (use module similar to CE32). These licensees will be required to show proof of their financial responsibility selection they made at the time of renewal. |
| CQ33555 | | Most of the professions that require financial responsibility at the time of renewal were previously being audited by the Board offices. This responsibility is now in the Practitioner Auditing Services Unit. They will have a documented process very similar to CE audits. |

10/14/2013 Page 148 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| CQ33882 | Screen | a new LicenseEase (COMPAS) screen to be used for Mass IP Address Updates, similar to Mass Activity Update and Mass Status Update screens |
| CQ34243 | Schema | Modify apz3 to allow user id to be captured when running datamart reports for Workforce Survey |
| CQ35186 | Interface | 7601 BMO only The system (LicenseEase (COMPAS)) converts the raw score received from the vendor to a derrived score and appears to be rounding up those scores. A raw score of 95 and above is passing. LicenseEase (COMPAS) appears to be rounding scores of 93 and 94 up to passing derrived score of 65. Please fix this so we do not license anyone in error. |
| | Interface | As part of the Application Status check application, the program that creates the web user Id and password will be run when the initial transaction is opened instead of just at renewal and license approval. |
| | | In addition, the program will continue to run at renewal. |
| CQ35209 | | This will also be useful as part of the online initial application project once the data is uploaded to LicenseEase (COMPAS) and the initial transaction is opened. |
| CQ35325 | Interface | The new testing vendor is requesting a different exam eligibility format. Please see the attached e-mail. I need to know if this is a change that can be made by your office. |
| CQ35584 | Schema | Create the form, package, etc. to move open applications to expired similar to the Cancel Application module (aa14) under the application drop-down. |
| CQ35607 | Schema | 12/4 - Update API call to check for duplicate addres line 1 and 2. If Line 2 is a duplicate, then ignore it (don't use it) and proceed with creating the print file. |
| CQ35634 | Schema/ Trigger | Modify the batch inspections trigger (trigger trg_flmq92_lic) to include the DDC professions (board 8023). Create a data patc |
| CQ35692 | Report | CE entered on the "flmq74" screen does not show in the chronology report or in history. Please add this to LicenseEase (COMPAS). |
| CQ35833 | Report | dxa501 - Profession Transaction Summary Report - Selection Criteria is misspelled after running the report |
| CQ35886 | Report | di05 - Missing PL Address Report - Its pulling files that do not have an active status. (Example Error, Delete, Expired, Withdrew |

10/14/2013 Page 149 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Schema/ Screen | Please change the find screen for License RSD's data to come up in alpha |
| CQ35887 | | order by description. Please see attachment for detail of screen. |
| | Schema/ Screen | Please add a disposition date in the nf17- Mass Status update screen. Right |
| | · | now the disposition code is the only feature that is available in LicenseEase |
| | | (COMPAS). A disposition date is needed when a disposition code is entered. |
| CQ36038 | | Please see attached document. |
| | Interface | Modify the flmq63 report/exam upload to be similar to the ex24 report |
| | | where you can run the report before actually doing the upload. The user can |
| | | then correct errors in the file before actually running the upload so that they |
| | | will not get rejects. Also need to correct the 'page can not be displayed error' |
| | | that occurs when the report is executed. An error report should be |
| | | produced when running the upload to identify records that were |
| | | successfully loaded and those that were not. Currently, the user has to |
| | | manually go into LicenseEase (COMPAS) and check which ones loaded and |
| CQ36298 | | which were rejected. |

10/14/2013 Page 150 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|-------------------|---|
| | Schema/ Screen | Add Completion Date, Action Date, and Action Reason to Application Header Screen (aa21). These are the dates used for HCPR Performance Measure Tracking of 30 and 90 Day Measures. The Completion Date field needs the following edit checks: 1. Completion Date cannot be in the future 2. Completion Date cannot be prior to Application Date The Action Date field needs the following edit checks: 1. Action Date cannot be in the future 2. Action Date cannot be prior to Completion Date 3. Can not have an Action Date if Completion Date does not exist. The Action Reason field needs to be a drop down LOV. These values can be found in le.appl_hcpr_act_desc. Once the user enters data into Completion Date, Action Date, or Action Reason fields, a row will need to be inserted into table le.appl_hcpr to populate the corresponding columns app_comp_dte, app_closed_dte, appl_hcpr_act_desc_id. le.appl_hcpr is a child table that references le.appl via applc_id. The primary key for le.appl_hcpr is applc_id, so once a record exists for the application, changes to will need to be updated instead of inserted. Table appl_hcpr will also need to have the timestamp (evnt_tme_stmp) and |
| CQ36422 | | the stff_oper_id populated with the appropriate data with each insert or update. |
| | Schema/ View | We need to pull the Licencee's Web User Name and Password into LicenseEase (COMPAS) into our letters. We've added the view into to LicenseEase (COMPAS) so that it appears in the pull down menu in Test, but when I ran test on it those areas didn't populate. I didn't get an error message or anything it just didn't populate. Please Help! |
| CQ36764 | | This is the view that we entered into LicenseEase (COMPAS) LV_WEB_BASIC_DATA |
| | Schema/ Interface | Review current business processes and LicenseEase (COMPAS) functionality. Identify areas where the business process may be supported by LicenseEase (COMPAS) and make modifications needed to reduce manual manipulation of data. Include review and modify LicenseEase (COMPAS) set-ups, review |
| CQ36820 | | and modify exam upload to support the business process and modify |

10/14/2013

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | | licensure methods to support the business process. |
| CQ36821 | Schema | Objid5036 (20070524) meant to fix Enforcement data (Create compliance type "Fine" is not generating a "Misc" sales item) instead created records where the xent_id was incorrectly changed. |
| CQ36944 | Interface | For the Prometric (client 4401) exam interface, please map all request coming in from Prometric as a code 7- Puerto Rican, to our code in LicenseEase (COMPAS) of 6- Hispanic. This will allow MQA to create CNA applicants using the exam interface for this code. |
| | Schema/ Screen | Per discussions, if a SSN is entered on the xe10 screen (not PIN or FEIN type) please add the following validation. Check data against a set of data validity rules* Check for the proper 9 digit pattern: 111-11-1111 Check for special numbers which will never be valid: a. Currently, a valid SSN cannot have an area number above 772, the highest area number which the Social Security Administration has allocated.[2] There are also special numbers which will never be allocated: Numbers with all zeros in any digit group (000-xx-xxxx, xxx-00-xxxx, xxx-xx-0000). Numbers of the form 666-xx-xxxx, probably due to the potential controversy (see Number of the Beast). Though the omission of this area number is not acknowledged by the SSA, it remains unassigned. Numbers from 987-65-4320 to 987-65-4329 are reserved for use in advertisements. Finally, there is a set of numbers that have been invalidated: 078051120,042103580, 062360749, 078051120, 095073645, 128036045, 135016629, 141186941, 165167999, 165187999, 165207999, 165227999, 165247999, 189092294. |
| CQ36970 | | Also, please keep in mind that the SSN is NOT a required field |

10/14/2013

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| CQ37181 | Report | The board offices would like to remove all non-valid and bad checks from the (ca37) Unassigned Payment Report. They are in the process of cleaning of cleaning up the payments, but a lot of the payments are of these types. |
| CQ37233 | Interface | Right now when we receive new info from the (4401) vendor and the licensee has a null and void license (Status 60) the name does not update when the new file is created. It also does not populate the PL address. This causes licenses to not to automatically be issued when the scores come in. Is there any way to change this so the address and name will update when the new file is created? |
| CQ37238 | Schema/ Screen | The CE component (flmq74) in the compliance module does not automatically flag the licensure side when a CE obligation is in default. We need the information under the CE tab (flmq74) to flag the licensure side when in default just as the information under the compliance tab (nf26) currently does. |
| CQ37310 | Schema | This project involves cloning the existing Level 1 Interface program (used by Profiling) for CNA Level 1 requests required for Licensure applicants. Applicants in this profession don't have a file number/profession on the file coming in because they complete this step prior to applying to the Department. This ticket will build on the work in CQ Ticket 35499. |
| CQ37538 | Report | When running the Unassigned Cash Report (ca37), I noticed as you get farther into the report that eventually the batch numbers are getting cut off of the report, usually after about page 8. Please see the attached document for the example. |
| CQ37637 | Interface | Requesting to have the vendor download for client 4401 not change addresses in any other client besides 4401 |
| CQ37696 | Report | http://dohswas10.doh.state.fl.us:7781/batchreports/flmq68_425647_0327 2008152815.pdf Entire report says license already issued and all 181 rejected. Same as the 141 from 3/10/2008 Please help so we dont have to hand enter. client 2501 |
| CQ37812 | Schema/ Screen | xe15 Contact History screen does not show the Application # for the letter. For example, with client 1701, file number 363443, the application number of 1188402 is not shown for the Deficiency Letter sent on 12/28/07 (even though the appl id is in the database for this contact history record). The data is in the database when you query it, it looks like the query is just not selecting the fields back for display. Same for complaint number, inspection |

10/14/2013 Page 153 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | | #, etc. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 0.1 | |
| | Schema/ Screen | The board offices would like for there to be a withdrew application module in the application drop-down at the top of the LicenseEase (COMPAS) screen. |
| | | This would work exactly like the deny application module works right now |
| | | in LicenseEase (COMPAS). It would set the open transaction to withdrew, |
| 2007070 | | and set the license status to withdrew. Please see attachment for where to |
| CQ37850 | Donout | find in LicenseEase (COMPAS). The Unassigned Cash reports in LicenseEase (COMPAS) are not working at |
| | Report | all. Please see attached copy of the request for 7/1/07-4/1/08 for 8025 and |
| | | 8076. Other offices are reporting the same. Please look at this as soon as |
| CQ37890 | | possible. Please see attachment. |
| | Schema | Licensing and Auditing Services Unit would like to request a new status |
| CQ38119 | | added to the CE23 screen for audit status. We need a status called "LASU Hold". Please see attachment for example. |
| 000113 | Report | We would like to add some fields to the Remittance Processing Payment and |
| | | Application Approval Report. We would like to add a field for Transaction |
| | | Type after the License #. Also we would like to add a user id from |
| CQ38197 | | LicenseEase (COMPAS) that worked the transaction. This would come after the "status" field on the report. Let me know if you need more infor from me. |
| CQ36197 | Interface | |
| CQ38252 | meriaec | Please change the Experior interface to uppercase the city, regardless of the case in the file we get from Experior. |
| 000232 | Alerts | Enforcement is requesting that LicenseEase (COMPAS) generate an alert |
| | | when a case is pulled up on the enforcement side and the MA address is |
| 2020700 | | different than on the licensure side. This is just for the mailing address. The |
| CQ38532 | Calcarra | alert could state "Enforc. address differs than license". |
| CQ38553 | Schema | Create new table on dohsdb10 to track report module request statistics |
| CQ38273 | Report | Create a report to identify stranded RP records in -3 status |
| CQ38849 | Interface | flmq54 (FDLE Background Check Results Upload) is not uploading correctly. |
| CQ38971 | Report | FDLE FLMQ54 report needs a column added to include the name of the unsuccessful record |
| GQ307/1 | | unducceddiui recoru |

10/14/2013 Page 154 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| CQ39066 | Extract | Modify the Rad Tech extract files that are sent to ARRT based on their proposed file layout. Combine 3 extracts files and only send one extract file. Work with Data Integration team to get the daily file encrypted and moved. Keep the date in the file name. |
| CQ39585 | | An PLSQL error is thrown ORA-06502: PL/SQL: numeric or value error ORA-01403: no data found on complaint 200601534 in the Mass Activity Update screen. |
| CQ39686 | Schema | Remove the error in CA11 that the user with View only access sees if there are no Open batches. |
| CQ39971 | Report | Please modify the ca34 (Refund Report) to include the date the refund was issued. |
| CQ40069 | Interface | Client 4401, we are still having problems with some files where the PL address is not being created when the file is received from our vendor (Experior). |
| CQ40071 | Interface | Gary, this is a follow-up to our meeting with the EMS board. They would like an electronic exchange with NREMT on the exams. |
| CQ40157 | Report | Please add professions 2001 - Optician and 2203 - Consultant Pharmacist to the drop down list for report dxa505 - Generate Renewal Notice. |
| CQ40237 | Extract | Please add the following professions to dxa505 - generate renewal notice 1501 - Medical Doctor 1515 - Anesthesiologist Assistant 6001 - Diagnostic Radiological Physicist 6002 - Therapeutic Radiological Physicist 6003 - Medical Nuclear Radiological Physicist 6004 - Medical Health Physicist |
| CQ40435 | Trigger | Modify the trigger that deletes pending inspections (disposition 'RQST', definition 'D', and status 'O') if the status is >=46. Add 2320, 2329, 2331, 2332, and 2355 to the trigger. There are some duplicates that look like they can be removed (i.e. 2327). Please remove 2399, 2326, and 2380 from the trigger. |
| CQ40649 | Schema | Is it possible to make the collections date field in the Compliance Module limited to "todays" date only? Please see attached screen shot. |
| CQ40650 | Schema/ Screen | The Compliance Unit would like a referred date field added to the flmq74 LicenseEase (COMPAS) screen. |

10/14/2013 Page 155 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| CQ40652 | Schema/ Screen | The Compliance Unit is wanting to add a received date to the LicenseEase (COMPAS) flmq74 module. Please see the attachment. |
| CQ40664 | Report | Please add the following clients to the dxa505 report: 5201 - Clinical Social Work, 5202 - Marriage and Family Therapist, 5203 - Mental Health Counselor, 5207 - Social Work Intern, 5208 - Marriage and Family Intern, 5209 - Mental Health Intern, 5401 - Certified Master Social Worker. |
| CQ40683 | Report | Please add the following clients to the dxa505 report: 1801 - Optometry, 1802 - Optometry Branch, 2205 - Pharmacy, 3601 Hearing Aid Specialist, 5601 - Occupational Therapist, 5602 - Occupational Therapy Assistant. |
| GQ40003 | Schema | Modify LicenseEase (COMPAS) to match PL Address validation in MQA Online Services. (see ticket 40686) We have found that licensees are putting in None or N/A in the PL address field at time of renewal. Please see the attached print screens. from ticket 34378: Need to add a quality check to on-line address updates to NOT ALLOW the following list for the PL type Address 1, Address 2, Address 3 and City: Unknown, NA, |
| CQ40764 | | N/A, N/A, N.A. Not practicing, Currently Not practicing None, Confidential (No indicator set) Not Applicable. |

10/14/2013 Page 156 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| Reference # | View | Please create a new letter view so that the deficencies from all of the checklist items can be pulled instead of just the ones in write letter. Please see James's sql below from Test: SELECT NVL(DC.defcn_txt, DC.defcn_desc) as deficiency from DEFCN_HIST DF, APPL AP, LIC L, DEFCN_RSN_CDE DC, CKLST_ACTV CA, XACT_ACTV_DEFN XD |
| | | where AP.applc_id = DF.applc_id and L.lic_id = AP.lic_id and DC.defcn_id = DF.defcn_id and CA.cklst_actv_id = DF.cklst_actv_id and XD.xact_actv_defn_id = CA.xact_actv_defn_idAND XD.xact_actv_cde = 'LETTER' and df.clr_tme_stmp is null and l.clnt_cde = 2501 and l.file_nbr = 87078 |
| CQ40808 | | Signature missing from application. CPR/ACLS No Back Showing Date of Birth Insufficient money received |
| CQ40925 | Schema | I want to know if the "Has Been disciplined" indicator that is generated by going to LicenseEase (COMPAS) screen flmq52 can be automatically generated any time a status of Suspension, Revocation, Probation, Obligations, Discilpinary Relinquishment, Reprimand is added to the Compliance Discipline field. |
| CQ41071 | Schema | The reset program (flmq57) cannot handle null secondary statuses. This prevents many licenses from moving over to their intended statuses. Make changes to the program to allow NULL secondary statuses to be affected by the program as well. |

10/14/2013 Page 157 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | | I researched this back to 2006, see the below screen shot that demonstrates the issued occurred at that time as well for a deposit in 2006, deposit number 167198 for profession 2502. With that, I feel it is safe to say that it is not related to the missing application number issue. |
| CQ41283 | | As Nicole stated, RP was not originally intended to handle bulk Remitter/Beneficiary receipts however since the functionality is being utilized, the issue is now to determine why RP is assigning the money in duplicate and verify if a program code modification will correct future use of RP for bulk renewals. |
| CQ41337 | Schema/ Screen | Add a field to the flmq16 Document Repository screen for the Team #. This should be a drop down value containing the values Team 1 - Team 10. The field should be located under the Assigned Checkbox and above the Application ID field. This will be used by boards for routing mail that is scanned prior to working the file (Paperless Project with BON - upfront scanning). |
| CQ41424 | Schema | Client 2501 and 2502 - The board office is unable to input a PO box into the PL address. This is currently enabled for online systems however LicenseEase (COMPAS) will not allow it. Example: Client 2502 License # 235 - Unable to change PL to match MA. |
| CQ41424 | | - Unable to change PL to match MA. Add unique constraint for Device Name on the device table and Display |
| CQ41458 | | Message on lp41 screen. |
| CQ41579 | Schema | Do not allow users to enter alpha chanracters in the transaction code field in the ap53 form. |

10/14/2013 Page 158 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Interface | |
| | | |
| | | Gary, these are the scores that need to be changed to a zero. The following is |
| | | the message from Candy: |
| | | |
| | | File number Part |
| | | 17872 7 |
| | | 17900 7 |
| | | 17883 5 |
| | | 17323 7 |
| | | 17533 7 |
| | | 17741 7 |
| | | 17547 4 & 7 |
| | | 17769 5 & 7 17800 4 |
| | | 17632 7 |
| | | 17876 7 |
| | | 17921 5 & 7 |
| | | 17885 5 |
| | | 17886 5 |
| | | 17917 7 |
| | | 17923 5 |
| | | 17898 7 |
| | | |
| CQ41838 | | Gary - Currently the candidates have a score of .01 |
| | | Please modify the reset program to move delinquent licenses that have a |
| | | manual hold on their records to null and void. Also, please modify the expiry |
| 00.110.16 | | program to move licenses that have a manual hold on their record to |
| CQ41846 | | delinquent status. |

10/14/2013 Page 159 of 173

| Type of Change | Description |
|----------------|---|
| Report | "Optimize FLMQ34. Users are receiving time outs. Also, correct issues stated in e-mail attachment." I have attached your e-mail for your review. |
| | The notes in the ticket stated: "Report optimized and SQL separated into multiple .sql files. Report will be promoted to LicenseEase (COMPAS) Production Wednesday August 29, 2007. Individual school report will be complete as adhoc requests by Abby's group." |
| | I will be happy to reopen the ticket. Can you please provide examples of the reports and what the correct numbers should be. I will attach it to the ticket. |
| | Testing Services would like to have a date range field added to the FLMQ34 report. |
| Interface | As part of the Rad Tech flmq63 upload for failed candidates, (CQ38620) we are cancelling licensure transactions when a candidate fails. Due to this please add Cancelled Applications to the aa11 Advanced Search. |
| Report | Add date range as a required parameter and validate that the date range is not greater than 3 years. Modify report font to look like other LicenseEase (COMPAS) reports too. |
| | Adding this validation will prevent long running report formatting jobs. For instance, on 01/28 a user ran the report for all approved 2020's for profession 2201 with the total count of 83212. This report was long running and hung other reports preventing them from completing. The dhap01 had to be cancelled by the DBA. Although some professions like 1701 may return a large count, adding this validation will reduce the chances of small professions causing other users reporting needs to hang. |
| Alerts | Need an alert that will pop-up on an open case when a practitioners license status has been moved to deceased. |
| | Report |

10/14/2013 Page 160 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | Report | |
| | | Create a summary report to generate when flmq35 is run nightly. |
| | | It will be similar to flmq35 |
| | | Title will be FLAIR Extract Summary Report |
| | | It will be grouped by Deposit #, Batch # |
| | | Ordered by Deposit #, Deposit Date, Batch # |
| | | Columns will be Deposit #, Deposit Date, Batch #, Batch Total |
| CQ42099 | | And where BI (Bookkeeping Indicator) <> 'N'. |
| CQ42206 | Schema/ Screen | As part of the PRO Project - add a new screen in LicenseEase (COMPAS) Enforcement Module that will support tracking the orders and filings for each complaint. Please see attached requirements document. |
| | Schema | Heres a little problem that I found The application date that Image API enters when they are entering our profile info must not have any safety parameters set on it. At the beginning of the new year they forgot and put January 2008 on some of our files. One slipped through unnoticed and was worked and approved- now its on a report as being over a year old when we first worked it. Can you put a restriction in LicenseEase (COMPAS) so staff |
| CQ42207 | | cannot enter a date further than 120 days from the past. |
| CQ42208 | Report | Testing Services would like to have a date range field added to the FLMQ34 report. Thanks. |
| CQ42416 | Schema | Based on discussions for Pharmacy Techs, Cindy brought up the point that manual holds disappear when the 'regenerate' button is pushed on the header screen. This ticket is to make sure that this checklist item remains on the transaction until it is manually cleared. |
| CQ42614 | Extract | Develop extract to create the file for the 120 day letters to replace the current Image API process. Mindy and Cindy will generate the file at the same time that the renewal print file is created and also update the contact history. |
| CQ42651 | Report | Please add the license numbers to the flmq63(Radiologic Technician Exam Score flmq63) and flmq68(EMT Exam Results Import) reports. |

10/14/2013

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | Extract | Found a BXMO on the export file that has not been approved to test- just a 9013 has been approved. |
| | | The checklist items for the applicants 1010 were all checked off but the app wasn't set to approve. I approved the 1010 and the follow-up has been opened. |
| | | I haven't done anything with the follow-up (add modifiers, etc). |
| CQ42768 | | User only needs this to work when they have approved applications. |
| CQ42774 | Trigger | Please modify the inspection trigger that assigns the periodic inspections so that client 2302 receives a periodic inspection every year. |
| | Schema | Allow from broad assignment of codes with multiple payer codes for an |
| 0040407 | | entity linked to multiple transaction definitions to granular with one payer |
| CQ43197 | | code for one transaction definition. |
| | Schema | I have been meeting with the PL address workgroup and they have come up with several recommendations on how to eliminate the issue that we have |
| | | with practitioners that hold an active license but are not currently practicing |
| CQ43216 | | their profession. |
| | Extract | LicenseEase (COMPAS) module flmq57 will not run successfully if scheduled |
| | | for later (i.e. run through the batch scheduler). The problem is with the |
| | | expiry date parameter in the procedure call. All dates should be passed in as |
| | | a VARCHAR and then casted back to the date format within the procedure |
| CQ43227 | | code. This causes an execution error and the program never runs. This same issue was found with pkg_doh09. |
| GQ 13227 | Schema/ Screen | I need for the feature that populates an automatic date in the Collection tab |
| | Selicina, Selicen | on the nf26 screen to be removed. When this feature is tabbed through to get |
| | | to the note section it is sending this case to the collections data base. We |
| CQ43577 | | need to have to manually enter this date. |
| | Schema | On screen nf25, I need for the Ternination date to be manually entered when |
| CQ43578 | | the length and duration information is entered. |
| | Schema | Profession 502 (Chiropractic Faculty Certificate) does not have have a age |
| | | limit for applicants in their laws and rules. They have an applicant right now |
| 6042020 | | that is 15 that needs to be put into LicenseEase (COMPAS). Please adjust the |
| CQ43839 | | birthdate field in LicenseEase (COMPAS) for this profession. |

10/14/2013 Page 162 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | Schema | On the flmq16 Document Repository Screen - any time you make a change or |
| | | save the record, the message that the SSN of the file selected and the SSN |
| | | entered on the Doc Repos screen do not match. This occurs even if no file |
| | | has been selected. The message should only be displayed when a file # has |
| | | been selected into the record. If one of the SSN fields is blank, then it should |
| CQ43899 | | not attempt to match and should not display an error message. |
| | View | |
| | | Please create a letter view that pulls the |
| | | Other Payer Code (other_payer_codes.OP_CDE), |
| | | Start Date (other_payer_codes.START_DTE), |
| | | End Date (other_payer_codes.END_DTE), |
| | | Profession Name (clnt.clnt_long_nme) and |
| 6044024 | | transaction description (xact_defn.xact_desc) |
| CQ44024 | C 1 | where the xact_other_payer_codes.CURR_IND is 'Y' . |
| | Schema | Please allow P O Boxes for PL addresses for Rad Techs in LicenseEase |
| CQ44536 | | (COMPAS) and Online Systems. This request is the same that we had done for EMT/Paramedics several months ago. |
| CQ44556 | Schema | On flmq16, when searching on the last name D'Amico, the results do not |
| | Schema | come back with the correct names. Can this be changed so apostrophes in |
| | | name fields are searchable? |
| | | name netas are scarenable. |
| | | They also have requested to ability to keep the information in the search |
| | | screen, so they can correct misspellings without having to re-enter the entire |
| | | search again. Sometimes they will search from the flmq16 screen, but maybe |
| | | have a misspelling in last name, so their results do not come back on the |
| | | results screen. So when they return to searching, they'd like to have a way to |
| CQ44620 | | keep the info that they had previously input. |
| | View | Is there a way that we can have a view that will pull in info from the Parties |
| | | Tab. Right now I'm only able to pull in the patient's information when using |
| | | the FULL_NME1 => uv_patient_info and also I can use IP_FULL_NME => |
| | | lv_invl_party to pull in the Patient's information as well. But I don't see a way |
| CQ44779 | | to pull in parties such Subject Attorney's, Risk Managers, Physicians etc. |

10/14/2013 Page 163 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | Schema/ Screen | Create a data edit on the LicenseEase (COMPAS) screen(s) where name additions or changes are made to trim any leading spaces. |
| | | Do a data patch to correct all name records with the leading space issue. |
| CQ44820 | | This issue was identified by searching for ARNP9214586 on License Verification using her name. She could not be found by her last name, only by her license number. After researching in LicenseEase (COMPAS), we determined that her last name had a leading space, "Stewart", and that was why she could not be found on the website. |
| CQ45647 | Interface | Modify SB1986 upload program to accept a file from Image API, load the responses, and insert Image API into the operator ID field. Need to set up a naming convention, file layout, and FTP location. |
| CQ45654 | Schema/ Screen | Add Deficiency Reason Codes to the Manual Hold checklist item in LicenseEase (COMPAS) for Manual Hold Types in MQA Initial Apps |
| CQ45892 | Interface | Please modify the upload program to identify the users as Prometric instead of Experior. |
| CQ45893 | Interface | Automatic download of the file received on the FTP site for the CNA exam candidates from the test vendor Prometric to LicenseEase (COMPAS). |
| CQ45894 | Interface | Add Prometric's "file" number a an identifier in LicenseEase (COMPAS) during the daily download from the FTP site. This will assist the Board with identifying duplicates |
| CQ46121 | Schema | Modify dhal01 Other Payer to validate on Board Code - please refer to ticket 43197 if needed for full screen specks. |
| CQ46292 | Extract | The daily export to the NREMT for 2501 only is sending information that is really messing up our folks trying to test. All appli |
| CQ46319 | Interface | Please modify the LicenseEase (COMPAS) upload program to recognize the Under 18 modifier alert. Modifications to the Online system will be mad |
| CQ46378 | | Please see the attached print screen. Upon our research, it was descovered the the money that is beging received by credit card |
| CQ46474 | Extract | Would it be possible to include "expired" licensees in the FLMQ60 report. We would like to be able to dump ASRT continuing education in expired licensees. |

10/14/2013 Page 164 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| CQ46590 | View | We need a LicenseEase (COMPAS) letter merge field that would pull in the applicant's completion date from the AP90 screen in LicenseEase (COMPAS). |
| G0.45045 | Schema | It occurred to me this morning that our deficiency letter view will pick the manual hold deficiency and add it to the letter. The users that I have talked with don't want this. Is there anyway to exclude this from being returned in |
| CQ46915 | 0.1 | the letter. |
| CQ46919 | Schema | Is there a way to use BD_RANK_CDE and BD_RANK_DESC codes on the Enforcement side of LicenseEase (COMPAS). Right now the LV_BASIC_DATA view won't work on the Enforcement side. |
| | | Update the 21 Day Deficiency/Confirmation Job to Include Group 1 Initial Apps Professions and add adhoc report in LicenseEase (COMPAS) 21 day DEFCN_LTR e-mail: clnt_cde = 1801 and xact_cde = 1010 clnt_cde = 1802 and xact_cde in (1010, 1015) clnt_cde = 1805 and xact_cde = 1020 clnt_cde = 4401 and xact_cde = 1021 clnt_cde in (5501,5502) and xact_cde in (1010,1021) Confirmation e-mail (LL1): clnt_cde = 4401 and xact_cde = 1021 |
| CQ46930 | | Also will include CC/From changes from CQ46765. |

10/14/2013 Page 165 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| CQ46966 | Report | I talked with Mindy about the RP report that we monitor. We have to do quite a bit of research to determine issues with R, E, and M class transactions that don't approve. It would be helpful if we could see the validation, or at least the leading number, for each record on the report so we will know how the request was processed; online, RP Cash, or Manual. Mindy mentioned that, at a glance, there is at least one error message that takes up nearly the remainder of the page. So, she will have to see if there is space. I also don't know if other offices use this report, so I don't want to make changes that would affect others' work. We also talked about the possibility of a separate report instead of altering the RP report. As you know, all of the online application transactions appear on the 5:00 report that we review. Until recently, it only included online app transactions for nursing. As new online apps are rolled out, our report continues to grow. If we can't add payment information to the current report, her recommendation of a separate report would be worth exploring for both reasons. Please submit a ticket to them so that they can look into this. |
| CQ47276 | Trigger | Please research flmq73, nf12, nf19, nf23, nf17, flmq52, dhnf02 and nf25 enforcement screens to determine if any event triggers or forms logic cause the HBD indicator to be added or removed to a license. This is for the AC and Discipline workgroup and system enhancements. |
| CQ47490 | Schema | Please increase team numbers in the document repository to include 16-20. |
| CQ48081 | Schema | In AL24 - Maintain License Relations - add the 100 year date validation to this form for both Effective and End Dates. |
| CQ48123 | View | Requesting a view to be modified to pull in the follwing information => the medical school name, date of degree, and date of action. |
| CQ48912 | Report Schema/ Screen | Add the batch job parmaeters used from the screen to the report header. We need a field added to the flmq16 Document Repository screen called the Date Entered. This field should be placed betweent the Document # field and the Received field. This will be used by the boards to enter the date the document is input into the repository. This is needed for the upfront scanning project. Contacts are Tammy Collins and Ivy Shivers. We will also need to modify the dxl533 Document Repository report to include this new field. |
| CQ49314 | | per PM request at 12/13 CQ mtg: Correct the search/query functionality for |

10/14/2013 Page 166 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | | organization names. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | *******IMPORTANT WHEN PROMOTING THE CA21.PL SCRIPT******* The file MUST be in this location: |
| | | [oracle@dit00swas11]: /opt/oracle/product/10.1.2/licenseease/code/prod |
| | | [iasforms10> cp ca21.pl /opt/oracle/product/10.1.2/bin/ |
| | | Please correct the IAPI location number on the endorsement stamp of the |
| | | validation machine from 6400168 to 6400167. This location will |
| CQ49348 | | correspond with validations beginning with 2 and 9. |

10/14/2013 Page 167 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Schema | |
| | | Add error handling for the prep/commit job when the CyberCashMCK.socket.1 error, /renewalrpt2k/cyber_prep.asp, line 142 occurs. Per discussion with DBA, an IF statement can be added to sleep when the error is received and retry in two minutes. See below SQL solution: |
| | | [oracle@dohsdb10]:/opt/oracle/admin/LicenseEase/batch [leprod:> vi run_cybercash_prep.ksh |
| | | Add bolded code: |
| | | <pre>if [[\$? -ne 0]] then echo "ASP call for commit failed at `date`." >> \$log STATUS=1 cat \$html_log mail \$GLOB_MAIL_LIST cat \$html_log mail DLMQA_Finance exit \$STATUS else timeout=`grep "Timed out waiting for a response" "\$html_log"` if [[\$timeout]] then sleep 120 /opt/sfw/bin/curl \$url4commit >> \$html_log 2>>\$log</pre> |
| CQ49526 | | fi fi |
| CQ49557 | Trigger | Need to develop a Q modifier for the board of medicine to enter on a PMC license. When the modifier is added to a license, it will automatically request a periodic routine inspection with an inspect before date of 6/30/the FY entered. When the modifier is removed, any pending open inspsections will be automatically deleted. This will closly mirror the current automation for dispensing practitioners. |
| CQ47337 | View | Please create a letterview that would pull in the RESPONDENT'S file number. |
| CQ49563 | | It can be tied to the same table as the LIC_NBR field pulling from the Enforcement side. |

10/14/2013 Page 168 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | View | |
| | | Requesting a letter view that will pull in the following Criminal Offense |
| | | information (ap90 screen) listed below |
| | | 1. Record Name |
| | | 2. Level of Offense |
| | | 3. Offense Description |
| | | 4. Pleading Type |
| | | 5. Date Offense |
| CQ49564 | | This information can be tied to the LV_BASIC_DATA table. |
| CQ+750+ | View | This information can be tied to the Ev_DASIC_DATA table. |
| | VICW | |
| | | Requesting a letter view that will pull in the following Disciplinary |
| | | information (ap90 screen) listed below 1. Record Name |
| | | 2. Discription Body |
| | | 3. Discription Date |
| | | 4. Disc Viol Desc |
| | | 5. Disc Action Des |
| | | |
| CQ49565 | | This can be tied to the LV_BASIC_DATA table. |
| | Schema/ Screen | When running a query in the document repository the team number box |
| | | does not go past team number 15 for anyone in the Board of Nursing. There |
| | | should be up to team 20. Teams 1-20 appear when adding, but when |
| CQ49655 | | querying you can only get teams 1-15. |

10/14/2013 Page 169 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | |
| | | SQL2008 issue |
| | | This survey extract is the first since upgrading to 2008 to have more than 32767 records. Starting at line 32768 in the upload file, we have roughly 20K occurrences of the following: "SQLGetDiagRec failed" |
| | | Osql appears to limit to smallint the number of records one can process with a cursor. If true, there may be implications for other scheduled sqlserver jobs. |
| | | Work around: |
| | | In TSQL run, sp_print_survey_txn |
| | | Save output to local disk. In this case file_name = survey_txn.0131.1600 |
| | | Copy file to \\dohsdb10\survey |
| | | Run undate etmt |
| | | _ |
| CQ49865 | | |
| | Schema/ Screen | We need to get a license number field, and a license name field added to the |
| | , | LicenseEase (COMPAS) License Relationship History (al31) screen. This will |
| 6050400 | | |
| CQ50183 | C.1. / C. | |
| | Schema/ Screen | |
| C050346 | | |
| CQ49865 CQ50183 CQ50346 | Schema/ Screen Schema/ Screen | Run update stmt: update response set extrc_flag = 'Y', extrc_dte = getdate() where resp_id in (select resp_id from compas_survey_txn) We need to get a license number field, and a license name field added to the |

10/14/2013 Page 170 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| | Schema/ Screen | This needs to be completed by 3/31/11, if possible. This is needed for both the upfront scanning of mail project and the transition of scanning to iCenter project. Modify the flmq16 Document Repository screen to add a new field, just above the Type field, called 'iCenter Doc Type'. This field will be a drop down list of values and should be populated with the codes in the attached document. Also, rename the 'Type' field label to 'Repository Doc Type'. See attached screen shot of doc repository. |
| | | Rolling CQ50494 into this request so all changes can be moved at the same time: |
| | | We would like to request that a field be added to the LicenseEase (COMPAS) Document Repository, (flmq16) that will allow us to capture the number of pages that are attached to a document. Please title the field "page count" and we would like to be able to type in the number of pages. Thanks. |
| | | Also, the following needs to be added per telephone conversation btwn Linda and Daniela, 3-22-11: |
| CQ50467 | | update the nightly release to iAPI for Document Repository there will be a data patch for existing records |
| CQ50845 | Alerts | On the application header of the aa21 screen, please add field validation that will provide an alert to indicate to the processor that they have entered an action date that is more than 90 days after the completion date. The alert should give the user the option to correct the date or indicate the date entered is the correct action date and proceed with saving the changes. This will help prevent data entry errors. |
| | Schema/ Screen | Need increase priority field on enforcement screen NF12 (Maintain Complaints) to 2 characters and change to text/numeric. For example, 1A This is a high priority request for improvement in tracking emergency |
| CQ51148 | | actions against health care licensees. |
| CQ51592 | Interface | the ARRT Exam Vendor changed the format of the file used to upload the exam scores via flmq63. |
| | View | We need a letter field created to pull in ML_Address Routing info into LicenseEase (COMPAS) letters. Practioners have begun utilizing this field as |
| CQ51691 | | part of their address. |

10/14/2013 Page 171 of 173

| Reference # | Type of Change | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Schema | The SSN Administration has changed the way they issue SSN Numbers. The following is taken from the Social Security website. |
| CQ51750 | | "Previously unassigned area numbers will be introduced for assignment excluding area numbers 000, 666 and 900-999." |
| CQ51855 | Schema/ Screen | The boards would like to add a 100 to the team numbers for the LicenseEase (COMPAS) Document Repository. They will be using this as a "Not Received". |
| | View | Please modify the following views to include the Notes section under the ap90 screen. Sometimes text is entered into these areas that they would also need to be included into the letter. |
| | | uv_disc_by_lic uv_crim_by_lic |
| CQ52616 | | uv_disc_by_app uv_crim_by_app |
| CQ52821 | Schema/ Screen | Please promote the revision made in test to the Name Change Field on the renewal forms in production. |

10/14/2013 Page 172 of 173

(This page intentionally left blank)



MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE SCHEDULE I SERIES

SCHEDULE 1A: DETAIL OF FEES AND RELATED PROGRAM COSTS

Department: 64 Department of Health **Budget Period: 2014-15**

Program: 64400100 Regulation and Licensing

Fund: 2352 Medical Quality Assurance Trust Fund

Specific Authority: Chapter 456, F.S.

Purpose of Fees Collected: Regulate and enforce Health Care Practitioners.

Type of Fee or Program: (Check **ONE** Box and answer questions as indicated.)

Regulatory services or oversight to businesses or professions (Complete Sections I, II, and III and attach

X Examination of Regulatory Fees Form - Part I and II.)

Non-regulatory fees authorized to cover full cost of conducting a specific program or service. (Complete

Sections I, II, and III only.)

| SECTION I - FEE COLLECTION | ACTUAL | ESTIMATED | REQUEST |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------|
| | FY 2012-13 | FY 2013-14 | FY 2014-15 |
| Receipts: | <u> </u> | | |
| Fees and licensees | 59,861,212 | 78,068,062 | 62,243,450 |
| Fines, forfeitures, judgments | 3,257,943 | 3,097,415 | 3,097,415 |
| Unlicensed activity | 2,234,339 | 2,243,637 | 2,075,819 |
| Miscellaneous | 69,647 | 83,888 | 84,237 |
| Total Fee Collection to Line (A) - Section | III 65,423,141 | 83,493,002 | 67,500,921 |
| SECTION II - FULL COSTS | | | |
| Direct Costs: | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | 26,459,626 | 27,694,968 | 27,751,693 |
| Other Personal Services | 4,244,680 | 4,386,908 | 4,439,634 |
| Expenses | 6,318,365 | 6,581,409 | 6,645,450 |
| Operating Capital Outlay | 30,946 | 39,355 | 45,963 |
| Special categories | 29,824,410 | 39,896,037 | 26,740,387 |
| | | - | - |
| Indirect Costs Charged to Trust Fund | 2,238,620 | 2,566,550 | 2,597,397 |
| Total Full Costs to Line (B) - Section III | 69,116,645 | 81,165,227 | 68,220,524 |
| Basis Used: | | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION III - SUMMARY | | | |
| TOTAL SECTION I (A | 65,423,141 | 83,493,002 | 67,500,921 |
| TOTAL SECTION II (B | 69,116,645 | 81,165,227 | 68,220,524 |
| TOTAL - Surplus/Deficit (C | (3,693,504) | 2,327,775 | (719,603) |
| EXPLANATION of LINE C: | | | |

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health Drugs Devices & Cosmetics Trust Fund 64400100 2173 | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (A) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Post Closing CF Approved "B" Adjustmen | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement ** This amount should agree with Line year and Line A for the following year | I, Section IV of the Schedule | e I for the most recen | nt completed fiscal | |

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Drugs Devices & Cosmetics Trust Fund **Trust Fund Title:** LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2173/64400100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Post Closing CF Approved "B" Adjustment (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Federal Grant Trust Fund 64400100 2261 | | |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (A) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | | 0.00 ** |

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64400100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Grants & Donations Trust Fund | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64400100 | | _ | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2339 | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (A) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 Notes: *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement ** This amount should agree with Line year and Line A for the following year | nt e I, Section IV of the Schedule | | | |

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64400100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Medical Quality Assurance Trust Fund 64400100 2352 | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 30,333,289.40 (A) | | 30,333,289.40 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | 473,333.69 (B) | | 473,333.69 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 6,798,722.11 (D) | | 6,798,722.11 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 37,605,345.20 (F) | 0.00 | 37,605,345.20 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (2,109,398.93) (G) | | (2,109,398.93) |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (2,622,607.36) (H) | | (2,622,607.36) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (677,962.13) (H) | | (677,962.13) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (2,977,852.48) (I) | | (2,977,852.48) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 29,217,524.30 (K) | 0.00 | 29,217,524.30 ** |

year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Medical Quality Assurance Trust Fund **Trust Fund Title:** LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2352/64400100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **28,413,684.04** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment #B6400003 Reduce Accounts Payable (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (677,962.13) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 78,253.64 (D) G/L 486XX - Long Term Compensated Abscences Liability 1,403,548.75 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **29,217,524.30** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **29,217,524.30** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



COMMUNITY HEALTH RESOURCES EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



COMMUNITY HEALTH RESOURCES SCHEDULE I SERIES

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

Department of Health

| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Budget Entity: | 64400200 | | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 | | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 0.00 (A) | | 0.00 | | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | | |
| ADD: TRANSFER FROM 2021 64100200 | (E) | | 0.00 | | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | | |

Notes:

LESS: ___

Department Title:

Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards

LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating)

(H)

(J)

0.00

0.00 (K)

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00 **

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Administative Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021/64400200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **0.00** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) TRANSFER FROM 64100200 2021 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Department Title: | Department of Health | |
| Trust Fund Title: | Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund | |
| Budget Entity: | 64400200 | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2122 | |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 81,056.26 (A) | | 81,056.26 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Anticipated Receivable from DFS 2123 | (E) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 81,056.26 (F) | 0.00 | 81,056.26 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 64300100 | (81,056.26) (J) | | (81,056.26) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2122/64400200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **81,056.26** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Anticipated Receivable from DFS 2123 (D) BE TNFR to 2122 64300100 (81,056.26) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **(0.00)** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE:** (0.00) (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: Trust Fund Title: Budget Entity: LAS/PBS Fund Number: | Department of Health Emergency Medical Services Trust Fund 64400200 2192 | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 4,687,930.73 (A) | | 4,687,930.73 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 4,687,930.73 (F) | 0.00 | 4,687,930.73 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2192 64200800 | (4,687,930.73) (J) | | (4,687,930.73) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Emergency Medical Services Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2192/64400200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **4,687,930.73** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2192 64200800 (4,687,930.73) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

| Department Title: | Department of Health | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Trust Fund Title: | Federal Grant Trust Fund | | | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64400200 | | | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2261 | | | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance | | |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (541,167.19) (A) | | (541,167.19) | | |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 | | |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 | | |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 | | |
| ADD: A/R BE Adjustment 64200800 | (E) | | 0.00 | | |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | (541,167.19) (F) | 0.00 | (541,167.19) | | |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 | | |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | | |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | | |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 | | |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 | | |
| LESS: BE TNER from 2261 64200800 | 541 167 19 (I) | | 541 167 19 | | |

Notes:

0.00 (K)

0.00

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2013

Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64400200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (**541,167.19**) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 2261 64200800 541,167.19 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | Grants & Donations Trust Fu | ınd | |
| Budget Entity: | 64400200 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2339 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 872,725.03 (A) | | 872,725.03 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 872,725.03 (F) | 0.00 | 872,725.03 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: BE TNFR to 2339 64200800 | (872,725.03) (J) | | (872,725.03) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 ** |

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Grants & Donations Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2339/64400200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 872,725.03 (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR to 2339 64200800 (872,725.03) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department of Health | | |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | Brain & Spinal Cord Injury F | Program Trust Fund | _ |
| Budget Entity: | 64400200 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2390 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (5,481,772.33) (A) | | (5,481,772.33) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: BE TNFR from 64200800 | 5,481,772.33 (E) | | 5,481,772.33 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: Brain & Spinal Cord Injury Program Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2390/64400200 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (5,481,772.33) (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment #B6400009 increase "Due To" (353XX/759XX) (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) BE TNFR from 64200800 5,481,772.33 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **0.00** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.



DISABILITY DETERMINATIONS EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



DISABILITY DETERMINATIONS SCHEDULE I SERIES

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| Department Title: | Department of Health | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | Federal Grant Trust Fund | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64500100 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2261 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 71,949.06 (A) | | 71,949.06 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 30,100.49 (D) | | 30,100.49 |
| ADD: Transfer from 2261 64200400 | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 102,049.55 (F) | 0.00 | 102,049.55 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (27,380.49) (H) | | (27,380.49) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 74,669.06 (K) | | 74,669.06 |

Notes:

^{*}SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health **Trust Fund Title:** Federal Grant Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261/64500100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **74,669.06** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **SWFS** Adjustment (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D) Transfer from 2261 64200400 (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **74,669.06** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **74,669.06** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

Budget Period: 2014 - 2015

| Department Title: | Department of Health | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Trust Fund Title: | United States Trust Fund | | |
| Budget Entity: | 64500100 | | |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2738 | | |
| | Balance as of 6/30/2013 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 1,165,038.33 (A) | | 1,165,038.33 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 3,824,151.20 (D) | | 3,824,151.20 |
| ADD: | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 4,989,189.53 (F) | 0.00 | 4,989,189.53 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | (3,830,077.02) (H) | | (3,830,077.02) |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | (224,365.51) (H) | | (224,365.51) |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | (14,521.51) (I) | | (14,521.51) |
| LESS: | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/13 | 920,225.49 (K) | 0.00 | 920,225.49 ** |

SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

^{**} This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC **Budget Period: 2014 - 2015 Department Title:** Department of Health Trust Fund Title: United States Trust Fund LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2738/64500100 **BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:** Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/13 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **1,093,839.94** (A) GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds **Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX)** (B) Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS)Adjustments: SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C) **Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):** Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (224,365.51) (D) Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D) A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 50,751.06 (D) (D) (D) (D) ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **920,225.49** (E) UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line I) **920,225.49** (F) **DIFFERENCE: 0.00** (G)* *SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.

Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| | Fiscal Tear 2014-15 LDK Technical Review Checking | St | | |
|----------|--|-----------|----------------------------|-------|
| Departme | ent/Budget Entity (Service): HEALTH / Administrative Support/Information Technology | | | |
| Agency I | Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Terry Walters / Thomas Joos | | | |
| | dicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further and sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider. | explanati | on/justifica | ition |
| | | | or Service Entity Codes | |
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 | |
| 1. GEN | NERAL | | | |
| 1.1 | Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only? (CSDI) | | | |
| | | Y | Y | l |
| 1.2 | Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) | Y | Y | |
| AUDIT | S: | | | |
| 1.3 | Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) | Y | Y | ı |
| 1.4 | Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA) | Y | Y | |
| TIP | The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status. | | | |
| 2. EXH | IIBIT A (EADR, EXA) | | | |
| 2.1 | Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | N/A | ı |
| 2.2 | Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? | Y | N/A | |
| 2.3 | Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? | Y | N/A | |
| 2.4 | Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29) been followed? | Y | N/A | |
| 3. EXH | IIBIT B (EXBR, EXB) | | | |
| 3.1 | Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. | Y | N/A | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | _ |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 | |
| AUDITS: | | | | |
| 3.2 | Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | Y | N/A | |
| 3.3 | Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | | 1 | 1 |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | |
| TIP | Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | |
| 4. EXHI | BIT D (EADR, EXD) | | | |
| 4.1 | Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | N/A | |
| 4.2 | Is the program component code and title used correct? | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | |
| 5. EXHI | BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | • | | |
| 5.1 | Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | N/A | |
| AUDITS: | | | | |
| 5.2 | Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | N/A | |
| 5.3 | FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | N/A | |

| | | | or Service Entity Codes | |
|--------|---|----------|----------------------------|--|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 | |
| 5.4 | A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | |
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2012-13 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. | | | |
| 6. EXE | HBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required to be submitted in the LBR - for analytical purpo | | | |
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | |
| 7. EXF | HIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) | | | |
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | N/A | |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 67-68 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | N/A | |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 71 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | N/A | |
| 7.4 | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | Y | N/A | |
| | | | | |
| 7.5 | Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.) | | | |

| | | ~ | n or Service (Budget Entity Codes) |
|------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | Y | N/A |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. | Y | N/A |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | Y | N/A |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | Y | N/A |
| 7.10 | Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #13-003? | N/A | N/A |
| 7.11 | When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR , PLMO) | N/A | N/A |
| 7.12 | Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | N/A | N/A |
| 7.13 | Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | N/A | N/A |
| 7.14 | Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | Y | N/A |
| 7.15 | Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | NT/A | NI/A |
| 7.16 | Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 28 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A |
| | | Y | N/A |
| 7.17 | Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)? | _ | |
| | | Y | N/A |
| 7.18 | Are the issues relating to major audit findings and recommendations properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | N/A | N/A |

| | | _ | n or Service Entity Codes | _ |
|--------|--|----------|------------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 | |
| 7.19 | Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development as requested in Memo# 14-006? | Y | N/A | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 7.20 | Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. (EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting") | Y | N/A | |
| 7.21 | Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.22 | Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.23 | Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.24 | Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | N/A | N/A | |
| TIP | Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | | |
| TIP | The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 66 through 70 of the LBR Instructions. | | | |
| TIP | Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | |
| TIP | If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | |
| TIP | If an appropriation made in the FY 2013-14 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | |

| | | _ | n or Service (Budget Entity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 |
| 8. SCH | EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - | Departn | nent Level) |
| 8.1 | Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | Y |
| 8.2 | Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | Y |
| 8.3 | Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | Y |
| 8.4 | Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | N/A | N/A |
| 8.5 | Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)? | Y | N/A |
| 8.6 | Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | Y | N/A |
| 8.7 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | N/A |
| 8.8 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b)</i> , <i>Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | N/A |
| 8.9 | Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | N/A |
| 8.10 | Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | N/A |
| 8.11 | Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.) | Y | N/A |
| 8.12 | Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | N/A | N/A |
| 8.13 | If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | Y | N/A |
| 8.14 | Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | Y | N/A |
| 8.15 | Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | Y | N/A |

| | | | n or Service (Budget Entity Codes) |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 |
| 8.16 | Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | Y | N/A |
| 8.17 | If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | Y | N/A |
| 8.18 | Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | | |
| | | Y | N/A |
| 8.19 | Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | Y | N/A |
| 8.20 | Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | Y | N/A |
| 8.21 | Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | Y | N/A |
| 8.22 | Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | N/A |
| 8.23 | Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | N/A |
| 8.24 | Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01? | Y | N/A |
| 8.25 | Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02? | Y | N/A |
| 8.26 | Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | | |
| | | Y | N/A |
| 8.27 | Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | Y |
| 8.28 | Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | Y | N/A |
| AUDITS: | , X - X - X | | <u> </u> |
| 8.29 | Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit). | Y | N/A |
| 8.30 | Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | Y | N/A |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Codes | _ |
|-------------|--|----------|----------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 | |
| 8.31 | Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | | | |
| TIP | Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | |
| TIP | Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | |
| TIP | Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | |
| 9. SCH | EDULE II (PSCR, SC2) | | | |
| AUDIT | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | N/A | |
| 10. SCI | HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3) | | | |
| 10.1 | Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 91 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | |
| 10.2 | Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 98 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | Y | NI/A | |
| 11 007 | | I | N/A | |
| | HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4) Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | Y | N/A | |
| 11.1 TIP | Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the | 1 | 1 1/11 | |
| | Schedule IV. | | | |
| | HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A) | ı | <u> </u> | |
| 12.1 | Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can now be included in the priority listing. | Y | N/A | |
| 13. SCF | HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1) | | | |
| 13.1 | NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | | | |

| | | | or Service Entity Codes | |
|---------|---|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 | |
| 14. SCH | HEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) | • | | |
| 14.1 | Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? | | | |
| | | Y | N/A | |
| | HEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) BS Web - see page 105-107 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) | | | |
| 15.1 | Agencies are required to generate this schedule via the LAS/PBS Web. | Y | N/A | |
| 15.2 | Does the schedule include at least three and no more than 10 unique reprioritization issues, in priority order? Manual Check. | Y | N/A | |
| 15.3 | Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level? | Y | N/A | |
| 15.4 | Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions? | Y | N/A | |
| 15.5 | Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the | | | |
| | recommended funding source? | Y | N/A | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 15.6 | Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5) | Y | N/A | |
| 16. SCH | EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed | l instruc | tions) | |
| 16.1 | Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this | | | |
| | information.) | Y | N/A | |
| 16.2 | Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | Y | N/A | |
| AUDITS | INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT: | | | |
| 16.3 | Does the FY 2012-13 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | Y | N/A | |
| 16.4 | None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found") | V | NI/A | |
| | | Y | N/A | |

| | | _ | n or Service (Budge Entity Codes) |
|---------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64100200 | 64100400 |
| 16.5 | Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | Y | N/A |
| 16.6 | Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which should appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.) | · | |
| 16.7 | Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print ''No Discrepancies Found'') | Y | N/A N/A |
| TIP | If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | | <u> </u> |
| 17. MA | NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES | | |
| 17.1 | Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | Y | N/A |
| 17.2 | Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable? | Y | N/A |
| 17.3 | Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | Y | N/A |
| AUDITS | S - GENERAL INFORMATION | | |
| TIP | Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 156-158) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | |
| TIP | Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | |
| 18. CAI | PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) | | |
| 18.1 | Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | N/A | N/A |
| 18.2 | Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A |
| 18.3 | Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A |
| 18.4 | Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | N/A | N/A |
| 18.5 | Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | N/A | N/A |
| 18.6 | Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | N/A | N/A |

| | Program or Service (Bu Entity Codes) | | |
|---|---|----------|--|
| Action | 64100200 | 64100400 | |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | |
| 19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL | | | |
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | Y | |

Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): HEALTH/Comm Health Promotion/Disease Control Hlth Protection/Family Health Services Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Terry Walters / Thomas Joos A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider. Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) Action 64200100 64200200 64200300 1. GENERAL Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, 1.1 IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only? (CSDI) Y Y Y 1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both Y the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) Y Y **AUDITS:** Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison 1.3 Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) Y Y Y Y Y Y 1.4 Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA) TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status. 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA) Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it 2.1 conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? Y Y N/A 2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? Y Y N/A 2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? Y Y N/A 2.4 Have the coding guidelines in Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29) been followed? Y Y N/A 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB) 3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. Y Y N/A

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| AUDITS: | | | | |
| 3.2 | Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | | | |
| | | Y | Y | N/A |
| 3.3 | Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | Y | Y | N/A |
| TIP | Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | 1 | 1 | IVA |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | |
| TIP | Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | |
| 4. EXHI | BIT D (EADR, EXD) | <u>I</u> | | |
| 4.1 | Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 4.2 | Is the program component code and title used correct? | Y | Y | N/A |
| TIP | Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | |
| 5. EXHI | BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | | | |
| 5.1 | Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| AUDITS: | | | | |
| 5.2 | Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | Y | N/A |
| 5.3 | FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | Y | N/A |

| | | | or Service | |
|---------------|---|----------|------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| 5.4 | A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| TIP | If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | |
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2012-13 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. | | | |
| 6. EXH | IBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required to be submitted in the LBR - for analytical purpo | ses only | ·.) | |
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | Y | Y | N/A |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | |
| 7. EXH | IBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) | | | |
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 67-68 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 71 of the LBR Instructions? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.4 | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.5 | Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.) | | | |
| | | | 1 | N/A |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Bud Entity Codes) | | |
|------|---|----------|--|----------|--|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 | |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | Y | Y | N/A | |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. | Y | Y | N/A | |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | Y | Y | N/A | |
| 7.10 | Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #13-003? | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.11 | When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR , PLMO) | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.12 | Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.13 | Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.14 | Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | Y | Y | N/A | |
| 7.15 | Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.16 | Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 28 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | N/A | |
| 7.17 | Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)? | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.18 | Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | N/A | N/A | N/A | |

| | | _ | e (Budget | |
|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| 7.19 | Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development as requested in Memo# 14-006? | Y | Y | N/A |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 7.20 | Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. (EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting") | Y | Y | N/A |
| 7.21 | Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.22 | Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.23 | Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.24 | Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TIP | Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | | |
| TIP | The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 66 through 70 of the LBR Instructions. | | | |
| TIP | Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | |
| TIP | If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | |
| TIP | If an appropriation made in the FY 2013-14 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| 8. SCH | EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - | Departn | nent Leve | ·I) |
| 8.1 | Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.2 | Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.3 | Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.4 | Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.5 | Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.6 | Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.7 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.8 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b)</i> , <i>Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.9 | Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.10 | Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.11 | Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.12 | Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.13 | If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.14 | Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.15 | Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | Y | Y | N/A |

| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| 8.16 | Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.17 | If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.18 | Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | | | |
| | | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.19 | Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.20 | Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.21 | Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.22 | Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.23 | Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.24 | Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.25 | Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.26 | Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | | | |
| | | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.27 | Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.28 | Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | Y | Y | Y |
| AUDITS: | | | | |
| 8.29 | Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit). | Y | Y | N/A |
| 8.30 | Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | Y | Y | N/A |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | _ |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| 8.31 | Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | Y | N/A |
| TIP | The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | | | |
| TIP | Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | |
| TIP | Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | |
| TIP | Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | |
| 9. SCH | EDULE II (PSCR, SC2) | | | |
| AUDIT | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 10. SCI | HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3) | | | |
| 10.1 | Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 91 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.2 | Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 98 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | Y | Y | N/A |
| 11. SCI | HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4) | | | |
| 11.1 | Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TIP | If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV. | | | • |
| 12. SCI | HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A) | | | |
| 12.1 | Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can now be included in the priority listing. | Y | Y | N/A |
| 13. SCI | HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1) | | | |
| 13.1 | NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | | | |

| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
|---------|---|-----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| 14. SCH | HEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) | | | |
| 14.1 | Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? | | | |
| | | Y | Y | N/A |
| | HEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) BS Web - see page 105-107 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) | | | |
| 15.1 | Agencies are required to generate this schedule via the LAS/PBS Web. | Y | Y | N/A |
| 15.2 | Does the schedule include at least three and no more than 10 unique reprioritization issues, in priority order? Manual Check. | Y | Y | N/A |
| 15.3 | Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 15.4 | Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 15.5 | Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the | | | |
| | recommended funding source? | Y | Y | N/A |
| AUDIT: | | | L | 1 |
| 15.6 | Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 16. SCH | EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed | l instruc | tions) | |
| 16.1 | Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this | | | |
| | information.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 16.2 | Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | Y | Y | N/A |
| AUDITS | S INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT: | | | |
| 16.3 | Does the FY 2012-13 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 16.4 | None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found") | v | V | NI/A |
| | | Y | Y | N/A |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | _ |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| 16.5 | Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 16.6 | Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which should appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.) | Y | Y | N/A |
| 16.7 | Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found") | Y | Y | N/A |
| TIP | If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | | | |
| 17. MA | NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES | | | |
| 17.1 | Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 17.2 | Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable? | Y | Y | N/A |
| 17.3 | Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | Y | Y | N/A |
| AUDITS | S - GENERAL INFORMATION | | | |
| TIP | Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 156-158) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | | |
| TIP | Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | | |
| 18. CAI | PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) | | | |
| 18.1 | Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 18.2 | Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 18.3 | Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 18.4 | Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 18.5 | Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 18.6 | Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | Program or Service (Bu Entity Codes) | | |
|---|---|----------|----------|
| Action | 64200100 | 64200200 | 64200300 |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | |
| 19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL | | | |
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | Y | Y |

Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): HEALTH/Infectious Disease Control/Environmental Health/County Health Departments Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Terry Walters / Thomas Joos A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider. Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) Action 64200400 64200600 64200700 1. GENERAL Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, 1.1 IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only? (CSDI) Y Y Y 1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both Y the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) Y Y **AUDITS:** Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison 1.3 Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) Y Y Y Y Y Y 1.4 Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA) TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status. 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA) 2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? N/A N/A Y 2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? N/A N/A Y 2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? N/A N/A Y 2.4 Have the coding guidelines in Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29) been followed? N/A N/A Y 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB) 3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. N/A N/A N/A

| | | _ | ogram or Service (I Entity Codes) | |
|--------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| AUDITS | : | | | |
| 3.2 | Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | | NI/A | V |
| 3.3 | Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column | N/A | N/A | Y |
| | B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | N/A | N/A | Y |
| TIP | Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | | • | • |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | |
| TIP | Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | |
| 4. EXH | IBIT D (EADR, EXD) | | | |
| 4.1 | Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 4.2 | Is the program component code and title used correct? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| TIP | Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | |
| 5. EXH | IBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | | | |
| 5.1 | Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | N/A | Y |
| AUDITS | | | | |
| 5.2 | Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | N/A | Y |
| 5.3 | FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | N/A | Y |

| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
|--------|---|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 5.4 | A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | N/A | Y |
| TIP | If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | • |
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2012-13 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. | | | |
| 6. EXF | HIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required to be submitted in the LBR - for analytical purpo | • | | |
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | |
| 7. EXF | HIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) | | | |
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 67-68 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 71 of the LBR Instructions? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" | | | |
| 7.4 | field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.4 | field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | | Program or Service (I Entity Codes) | | |
|--------------|---|--|----------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 7.10 | Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #13-003? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 7.11 | When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR , PLMO) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.12 | Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.13 | Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.14 | Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 7.15 | Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | NY/A | N/A | *** |
| 7.16 | Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 28 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| | | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 7.17 | Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)? | | | |
| 5. 10 | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.18 | Are the issues relating to major audit findings and recommendations properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | _ |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 7.19 | Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development as requested in Memo# 14-006? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 7.20 | Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. (EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting") | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 7.21 | Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.22 | Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.23 | Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 7.24 | Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| TIP | Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | | |
| TIP | The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 66 through 70 of the LBR Instructions. | | | |
| TIP | Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | |
| TIP | If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | |
| TIP | If an appropriation made in the FY 2013-14 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | |

| | | _ | n or Service Entity Code | - |
|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 8. SCH | EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - | Departn | nent Leve | (l) |
| 8.1 | Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.2 | Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.3 | Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.4 | Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.5 | Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.6 | Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.7 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.8 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b)</i> , <i>Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.9 | Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.10 | Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.11 | Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.12 | Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 8.13 | If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.14 | Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.15 | Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | N/A | N/A | Y |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | |
|-----------------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 8.16 | Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.17 | If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.18 | Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | | | |
| | | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.19 | Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.20 | Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.21 | Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.22 | Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.23 | Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.24 | Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01? | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.25 | Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 8.26 | Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | | | |
| | | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.27 | Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | Y | Y |
| 0.20 | | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.28 AUDITS: | Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | | | 1 |
| 8.29 | Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate | | | |
| | the deficit). | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.30 | Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | Y | Y | Y |
| | | | | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | _ |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 8.31 | Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | Y | Y |
| TIP | The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | | | |
| TIP | Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | |
| TIP | Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | |
| TIP | Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | |
| 9. SCH | EDULE II (PSCR, SC2) | • | | |
| AUDIT | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10. SCI | HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3) | 4 | • | |
| 10.1 | Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 91 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10.2 | Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 98 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11 001 | HEDIT E W. (EADD, CCA) | IN/A | IN/A | IN/A |
| 11. SCI | HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4) Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TIP | If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV. | 17/11 | 17/1 | 14/11 |
| 12. SCI | HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A) | | | |
| 12.1 | Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can now be included in the priority listing. | Y | Y | Y |
| | HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1) | | | |
| 13.1 | NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | | | |

| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
|---------|---|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 14. SCH | IEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) | • | | |
| 14.1 | Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 15. SCH | IEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) | | | |
| | 3S Web - see page 105-107 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) | | | |
| 15.1 | Agencies are required to generate this schedule via the LAS/PBS Web. | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 15.2 | Does the schedule include at least three and no more than 10 unique reprioritization issues, in priority order? Manual Check. | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 15.3 | Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 15.4 | Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 15.5 | Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source? | | | |
| | | N/A | N/A | Y |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 15.6 | Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 16. SCH | EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed | instruc | tions) | |
| 16.1 | Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this | | | |
| | information.) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 16.2 | Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| AUDITS | INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT: | | | |
| 16.3 | Does the FY 2012-13 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | Y | N/A | Y |
| 16.4 | None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found") | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | _ |
|---------|---|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| 16.5 | Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 16.6 | Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which should appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.) | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 16.7 | Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found") | N/A | N/A | Y |
| TIP | If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | | | • |
| 17. MA | NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES | | | |
| 17.1 | Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 17.2 | Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 17.3 | Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| AUDITS | - GENERAL INFORMATION | • | | |
| TIP | Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 156-158) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | | |
| TIP | Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | | |
| 18. CAI | PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) | | | |
| 18.1 | Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 18.2 | Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 18.3 | Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 18.4 | Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 18.5 | Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | N/A | N/A | Y |
| 18.6 | Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | N/A | N/A | Y |

| | _ | Program or Service (Budg Entity Codes) | |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| Action | 64200400 | 64200600 | 64200700 |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | |
| 19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL | | | |
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | Y | Y |

Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| | Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBK Technical Review Checking | St | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| Departme | ent/Budget Entity (Service): HEALTH / Children's Medical Services | | | |
| - | Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Terry Walters / Thomas Joos | | | |
| A "Y" ina | licates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further of | explanati | on/iustific | ation |
| | al sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider. | supraman | ora juistijie | anon |
| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
| | Action | 64300100 | | |
| 1. GEN | IERAL | | | |
| 1.1 | Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only? (CSDI) | Y | | |
| 1.2 | Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) | Y | | |
| AUDITS | S: | | | |
| 1.3 | Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) | Y | | |
| 1.4 | Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA) | Y | | |
| TIP | The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status. | | | |
| 2. EXH | IIBIT A (EADR, EXA) | | | |
| 2.1 | Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | | |
| 2.2 | Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? | Y | | |
| 2.3 | Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? | Y | | |
| 2.4 | Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29) been followed? | Y | | |
| 3. EXH | HBIT B (EXBR, EXB) | | | |
| 3.1 | Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. | N/A | | |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Budg Entity Codes) | |
|---------|--|----------|---|--|
| | Action | 64300100 | | |
| AUDITS | : | | | |
| 3.2 | Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | Y | | |
| 3.3 | Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | Y | | |
| TIP | Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | |
| TIP | Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | |
| 4. EXHI | IBIT D (EADR, EXD) | | | |
| 4.1 | Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | | |
| 4.2 | Is the program component code and title used correct? | Y | | |
| TIP | Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | |
| | (BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | ** | | |
| 5.1 | Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | | |
| AUDITS | | | | |
| 5.2 | Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | | |
| 5.3 | FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | | | |
| | | Y | | |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | |
|---------------|---|----------|---|--|
| | Action | 64300100 | | |
| 5.4 | A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | | |
| TIP | If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | |
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2012-13 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. | | | |
| 6. EXH | IBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required to be submitted in the LBR - for analytical purpo | | y.) | |
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | Y | | |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | |
| 7. EXH | IBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) | | | |
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 67-68 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 71 of the LBR Instructions? | N/A | | |
| 7.4 | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | N/A | | |
| 7.5 | Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.) | | | |
| | | N/A | | |

| | | _ | Service (Budget / Codes) |
|------|---|----------|--------------------------|
| | Action | 64300100 | |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | N/A | |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. | N/A | |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | N/A | |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | N/A | |
| 7.10 | Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #13-003? | N/A | |
| 7.11 | When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR , PLMO) | N/A | |
| 7.12 | Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | N/A | |
| 7.13 | Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | N/A | |
| 7.14 | Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | Y | |
| 7.15 | Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | | |
| | | N/A | |
| 7.16 | Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 28 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | | |
| | | N/A | |
| 7.17 | Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)? | N/A | |
| 7.18 | Are the issues relating to major audit findings and recommendations properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | N/A | |

| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|--|
| | Action | 64300100 | | |
| 7.19 | Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development as requested in Memo# 14-006? | Y | | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 7.20 | Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. (EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting") | Y | | |
| 7.21 | Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | N/A | | |
| 7.22 | Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | N/A | | |
| 7.23 | Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | N/A | | |
| 7.24 | Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | Y | | |
| TIP | Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | | |
| TIP | The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 66 through 70 of the LBR Instructions. | | | |
| TIP | Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | |
| TIP | If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | |
| TIP | If an appropriation made in the FY 2013-14 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | |

| | | | or Service (Budget atity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64300100 | |
| 8. SCH | EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - | Departme | ent Level) |
| 8.1 | Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | |
| 8.2 | Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | |
| 8.3 | Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | |
| 8.4 | Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | N/A | |
| 8.5 | Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)? | V | |
| 8.6 | Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | Y | |
| 8.7 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | |
| 8.8 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b)</i> , <i>Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | |
| 8.9 | Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | |
| 8.10 | Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | |
| 8.11 | Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.) | Y | |
| 8.12 | Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | Y | |
| 8.13 | If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | Y | |
| 8.14 | Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | Y | |
| 8.15 | Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | Y | |

| | | _ | or Service (Budgentity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| | Action | 64300100 | |
| 8.16 | Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | Y | |
| 8.17 | If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | Y | |
| 8.18 | Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | | |
| | | Y | |
| 8.19 | Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | Y | |
| 8.20 | Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | Y | |
| 8.21 | Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | Y | |
| 8.22 | Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | |
| 8.23 | Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | |
| 8.24 | Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01? | Y | |
| 8.25 | Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02? | Y | |
| 8.26 | Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | | |
| | | Y | 1 |
| 8.27 | Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | |
| 8.28 | Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | Y | |
| AUDITS | | | |
| 8.29 | Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit). | Y | |
| 8.30 | Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | | |
| | | Y | |

| | | _ | n or Service Entity Code | _ |
|---------|--|----------|-----------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64300100 | | |
| 8.31 | Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | | |
| TIP | The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | | | |
| TIP | Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | |
| TIP | Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | |
| TIP | Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | |
| 9. SCHI | EDULE II (PSCR, SC2) | • | | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | | |
| 10. SCE | HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3) | 1 | · | |
| 10.1 | Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 91 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | | |
| 10.2 | Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 98 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | | | |
| | | N/A | | |
| 11. SCF | HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4) | | | |
| 11.1 | Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | N/A | | |
| TIP | If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV. | | | |
| 12. SCE | HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A) | | | |
| 12.1 | Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can now be included in the priority listing. | Y | | |
| 13. SCE | HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1) | | | |
| 13.1 | NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | | | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Codes | _ |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64300100 | | |
| 14. SCH | IEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) | • | | |
| 14.1 | Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? | Y | | |
| | IEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) SS Web - see page 105-107 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) | | | |
| 15.1 | Agencies are required to generate this schedule via the LAS/PBS Web. | Y | | |
| 15.2 | Does the schedule include at least three and no more than 10 unique reprioritization issues, in priority order? Manual Check. | Y | | |
| 15.3 | Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level? | Y | | |
| 15.4 | Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions? | Y | | |
| 15.5 | Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source? | Y | | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 15.6 | Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5) | Y | | |
| 16. SCHI | EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed | l instruct | tions) | |
| 16.1 | Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.) | Y | | |
| 16.2 | Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | Y | | |
| | INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT: | | | |
| 16.3 | Does the FY 2012-13 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | Y | | |
| 16.4 | None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found") | Y | | |

| | | | or Service (Budget ntity Codes) |
|---------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| | Action | 64300100 | |
| 16.5 | Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | Y | |
| 16.6 | Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which should appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.) | Y | |
| 16.7 | Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? | | |
| 10.7 | (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found") | Y | |
| TIP | If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | | • |
| 17. MA | NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES | | |
| 17.1 | Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | Y | |
| 17.2 | Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable? | Y | |
| 17.3 | Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | Y | |
| AUDITS | S - GENERAL INFORMATION | | |
| TIP | Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 156-158) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | |
| TIP | Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | |
| 18. CAI | PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) | | |
| 18.1 | Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | Y | |
| 18.2 | Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | Y | |
| 18.3 | Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | Y | |
| 18.4 | Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | Y | |
| 18.5 | Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | Y | |
| 18.6 | Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | Y | |

| | _ | or Service Entity Codes | |
|---|----------|----------------------------|--|
| Action | 64300100 | | |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | |
| 19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL | | | |
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | | |

Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| | Fiscal Tear 2014-15 LDK Technical Review Checking | St | | |
|----------|--|------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Departme | ent/Budget Entity (Service): HEALTH / Statewide Public Health Support Services | | | |
| Agency E | Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Terry Walters / Thomas Joos | | | |
| | licates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further of al sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider. | explanatio | on/justific | ation |
| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
| | Action | 64200800 | | |
| 1. GEN | ERAL | | | |
| 1.1 | Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only? (CSDI) | Y | | |
| 1.2 | Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) | Y | | |
| AUDITS | S: | | | |
| 1.3 | Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) | Y | | |
| 1.4 | Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA) | Y | · | |
| TIP | The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status. | | | |
| 2. EXH | IBIT A (EADR, EXA) | | | _ |
| 2.1 | Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | | |
| 2.2 | Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? | Y | | |
| 2.3 | Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? | Y | | |
| 2.4 | Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29) been followed? | Y | | |
| 3. EXH | IBIT B (EXBR, EXB) | • | | • |
| 3.1 | Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. | Y | | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code: | _ |
|--------|--|----------|----------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64200800 | | |
| AUDITS | | | | |
| 3.2 | Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | Y | | |
| 3.3 | Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | Y | | |
| TIP | Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | |
| TIP | Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | |
| 4. EXH | (BIT D (EADR, EXD) | | | |
| 4.1 | Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | | |
| 4.2 | Is the program component code and title used correct? | Y | | |
| TIP | Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | |
| | (BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | | | |
| 5.1 | Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | | |
| AUDITS | | | | ı |
| 5.2 | Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | | |
| 5.3 | FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | *** | | |
| | | Y | | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Codes | _ |
|--------|---|----------|----------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64200800 | | |
| 5.4 | A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | | |
| TIP | If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | |
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2012-13 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. | | | |
| | IBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required to be submitted in the LBR - for analytical purpo | | y.) | ī |
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | Y | | |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | |
| 7. EXH | IBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) | _ | | |
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 67-68 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 71 of the LBR Instructions? | N/A | | |
| 7.4 | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | N/A | | |
| 7.5 | Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |

| | | | or Service (Budget tity Codes) |
|------|---|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Action | 64200800 | |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | Y | |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. | Y | |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | Y | |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | Y | |
| 7.10 | Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #13-003? | N/A | |
| 7.11 | When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR , PLMO) | N/A | |
| 7.12 | Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | N/A | |
| 7.13 | Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | N/A | |
| 7.14 | Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | Y | |
| 7.15 | Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | | |
| 7.16 | Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 28 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A Y | |
| 7.17 | Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)? | N/A | |
| 7.18 | Are the issues relating to major audit findings and recommendations properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | N/A | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|--|
| | Action | 64200800 | | |
| 7.19 | Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development as requested in Memo# 14-006? | Y | | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 7.20 | Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. (EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting") | Y | | |
| 7.21 | Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | N/A | | |
| 7.22 | Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | N/A | | |
| 7.23 | Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | N/A | | |
| 7.24 | Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | Y | | |
| TIP | Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | | |
| TIP | The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 66 through 70 of the LBR Instructions. | | | |
| TIP | Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | |
| TIP | If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | |
| TIP | If an appropriation made in the FY 2013-14 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | |

| | | | or Service (Budget tity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Action | 64200800 | |
| 8. SCH | EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - | Departme | nt Level) |
| 8.1 | Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | |
| 8.2 | Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | |
| 8.3 | Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | |
| 8.4 | Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | Y | |
| 8.5 | Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)? | Y | |
| 8.6 | Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | Y | |
| 8.7 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | |
| 8.8 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b)</i> , <i>Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | |
| 8.9 | Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | |
| 8.10 | Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | |
| 8.11 | Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.) | Y | |
| 8.12 | Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | Y | |
| 8.13 | If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | Y | |
| 8.14 | Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | Y | |
| 8.15 | Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | Y | |

| | | _ | or Service (Budg ntity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|----------------------------------|
| | Action | 64200800 | |
| 8.16 | Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | Y | |
| 8.17 | If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | Y | |
| 8.18 | Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | | |
| | | Y | |
| 8.19 | Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | Y | |
| 8.20 | Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | Y | |
| 8.21 | Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | Y | |
| 8.22 | Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | |
| 8.23 | Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | |
| 8.24 | Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01? | Y | |
| 8.25 | Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02? | Y | |
| 8.26 | Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | | |
| | | Y | |
| 8.27 | Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | |
| 8.28 | Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | Y | |
| AUDITS | | | |
| 8.29 | Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit). | Y | |
| 8.30 | Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | | |
| | | Y | |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Bu Entity Codes) | |
|---------|--|----------|---|----------|
| | Action | 64200800 | | |
| 8.31 | Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | | |
| TIP | The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | | | |
| TIP | Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | |
| TIP | Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | |
| TIP | Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | |
| 9. SCH | EDULE II (PSCR, SC2) | | | |
| AUDIT | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |
| 10. SCI | HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3) | | <u> </u> | |
| 10.1 | Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 91 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | | |
| 10.2 | Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 98 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | | | |
| | | Y | | |
| | HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4) | | | • |
| 11.1 | Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | N/A | <u> </u> | |
| TIP | If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV. | | | |
| 12. SCF | HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A) | | | |
| 12.1 | Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can now be included in the priority listing. | Y | | |
| 13. SCI | HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1) | | | <u> </u> |
| 13.1 | NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | | | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Codes | _ |
|----------|---|------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64200800 | | |
| 14. SCH | IEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) | • | | |
| 14.1 | Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? | Y | | |
| | IEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) BS Web - see page 105-107 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) | | | |
| 15.1 | Agencies are required to generate this schedule via the LAS/PBS Web. | Y | | |
| 15.2 | Does the schedule include at least three and no more than 10 unique reprioritization issues, in priority order? Manual Check. | Y | | |
| 15.3 | Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level? | Y | | |
| 15.4 | Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions? | Y | | |
| 15.5 | Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source? | Y | | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 15.6 | Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5) | Y | | |
| 16. SCHI | EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed | l instruct | tions) | |
| 16.1 | Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.) | Y | | |
| 16.2 | Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | Y | | |
| | INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT: | <u> </u> | | |
| 16.3 | Does the FY 2012-13 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | Y | | |
| 16.4 | None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print ''No Activities Found'') | Y | | |

| | | | or Service (Budget ntity Codes) |
|---------------|---|----------|------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64200800 | |
| 16.5 | Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | Y | |
| 16.6 | Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which should appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.) | Y | |
| 16.7 | Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? | | |
| 10.7 | (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found") | Y | |
| TIP | If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | • | |
| 17. MA | NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES | | |
| 17.1 | Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | Y | |
| 17.2 | Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable? | Y | |
| 17.3 | Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | Y | |
| AUDITS | S - GENERAL INFORMATION | | |
| TIP | Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 156-158) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | |
| TIP | Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | |
| 18. CAI | PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) | | |
| 18.1 | Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | Y | |
| 18.2 | Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | Y | |
| 18.3 | Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | Y | |
| 18.4 | Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | Y | |
| 18.5 | Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | Y | |
| 18.6 | Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | Y | |

| | _ | Program or Service (Budge Entity Codes) | |
|---|----------|--|--|
| Action | 64200800 | | |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | |
| 19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL | | | |
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | | |

Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| | Fiscal Tear 2014-15 LDK Technical Review Checking | St | | |
|----------|--|-----------|----------------------------|-------|
| Departm | nent/Budget Entity (Service): HEALTH / Medical Quality Assurance/Community Health Resources | | | |
| Agency 1 | Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Terry Walters / Thomas Joos | | | |
| | dicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further of the season and sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider. | explanati | on/justifice | ation |
| | | | or Service Entity Codes | |
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 | |
| 1. GEN | NERAL | | | |
| 1.1 | Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only? (CSDI) | | | |
| | | Y | Y | |
| 1.2 | Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) | Y | Y | |
| AUDIT | S: | L | | |
| 1.3 | Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) | Y | Y | |
| 1.4 | Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA) | Y | Y | |
| TIP | The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status. | | | |
| 2. EXF | HIBIT A (EADR, EXA) | | | |
| 2.1 | Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | N/A | |
| 2.2 | Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? | Y | N/A | |
| 2.3 | Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? | Y | N/A | |
| 2.4 | Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29) been followed? | Y | N/A | |
| 3. EXI | HIBIT B (EXBR, EXB) | | | |
| 3.1 | Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. | N/A | N/A | |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Code | _ |
|---------|--|----------|---------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 | |
| AUDITS: | | | | |
| 3.2 | Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | Y | N/A | |
| 3.3 | Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | |
| TIP | Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | |
| 4. EXHI | BIT D (EADR, EXD) | | | |
| 4.1 | Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | N/A | |
| 4.2 | Is the program component code and title used correct? | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | |
| 5. EXHI | BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | | | |
| 5.1 | Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | N/A | |
| AUDITS: | | | | |
| 5.2 | Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | N/A | |
| 5.3 | FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | N/A | |

| | | | or Service Entity Codes | |
|---------------|---|----------|----------------------------|--|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 | |
| 5.4 | A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | |
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2012-13 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. | | | |
| 6. EXH | IBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required to be submitted in the LBR - for analytical purpo | ses only | 7.) | |
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | |
| 7. EXH | IBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) | | | |
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | N/A | |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 67-68 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | N/A | |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 71 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | N/A | |
| 7.4 | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | Y | N/A | |
| 7.5 | Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.) | | | |
| | | N/A | N/A | |

| | | _ | n or Service (Budget Entity Codes) |
|------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | N/A | N/A |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. | N/A | N/A |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | Y | N/A |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | Y | N/A |
| 7.10 | Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #13-003? | Y | N/A |
| 7.11 | When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR , PLMO) | Y | N/A |
| 7.12 | Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | Y | N/A |
| 7.13 | Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | Y | N/A |
| 7.14 | Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | Y | N/A |
| 7.15 | Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | Y | N/A |
| 7.16 | Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 28 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | N/A |
| 7.17 | Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)? | Y | N/A |
| 7.18 | Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | N/A | N/A |

| | | _ | n or Service Entity Codes | _ |
|--------|--|----------|------------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 | |
| 7.19 | Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development as requested in Memo# 14-006? | Y | N/A | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 7.20 | Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. (EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting") | Y | N/A | |
| 7.21 | Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.22 | Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.23 | Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | N/A | N/A | |
| 7.24 | Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | N/A | N/A | |
| TIP | Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | | |
| TIP | The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 66 through 70 of the LBR Instructions. | | | |
| TIP | Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | |
| TIP | If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | |
| TIP | If an appropriation made in the FY 2013-14 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | |

| | | | n or Service (Budget Entity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 |
| 8. SCH | EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - | Departn | nent Level) |
| 8.1 | Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | Y |
| 8.2 | Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | Y |
| 8.3 | Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | Y |
| 8.4 | Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | Y | N/A |
| 8.5 | Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)? | Y | N/A |
| 8.6 | Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | Y | N/A |
| 8.7 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | N/A |
| 8.8 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b)</i> , <i>Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | N/A |
| 8.9 | Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | N/A |
| 8.10 | Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | N/A |
| 8.11 | Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.) | Y | N/A |
| 8.12 | Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | N/A | N/A |
| 8.13 | If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | Y | N/A |
| 8.14 | Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | Y | N/A |
| 8.15 | Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | Y | N/A |

| | | _ | n or Service (Budget Entity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 |
| 8.16 | Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | Y | N/A |
| 8.17 | If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | Y | N/A |
| 8.18 | Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | | |
| | | Y | N/A |
| 8.19 | Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | Y | N/A |
| 8.20 | Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | Y | N/A |
| 8.21 | Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | Y | N/A |
| 8.22 | Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | N/A |
| 8.23 | Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | N/A |
| 8.24 | Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01? | Y | N/A |
| 8.25 | Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02? | Y | N/A |
| 8.26 | Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | | |
| | | Y | N/A |
| 8.27 | Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | N/A |
| 8.28 | Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | Y | N/A |
| AUDITS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u>l</u> |
| 8.29 | Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit). | Y | N/A |
| 8.30 | Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | Y | N/A |

| | | _ | or Service Entity Codes | - |
|---------|--|----------|----------------------------|---|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 | |
| 8.31 | Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | | | |
| TIP | Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | |
| TIP | Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | |
| TIP | Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | |
| 9. SCH | EDULE II (PSCR, SC2) | • | | |
| AUDIT | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | |
| 10. SCI | HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3) | | | |
| 10.1 | Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 91 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | N/A | |
| 10.2 | Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 98 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | N/A | N/A | |
| 11 001 | HEDLILE IN TEADD COA | IN/A | IN/A | |
| 11. SCF | HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4) Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | Y | N/A | |
| TIP | If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV. | - | - 1/11 | |
| 12. SCI | HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A) | 1 | | |
| 12.1 | Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can now be included in the priority listing. | Y | Y | |
| 13. SCI | HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1) | | | |
| 13.1 | NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | | | |

| | | | Program or Service (Bud Entity Codes) | |
|---------|---|-----------|--|--|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 | |
| 14. SCH | IEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) | • | | |
| 14.1 | Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? | | | |
| | | Y | N/A | |
| | IEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) BS Web - see page 105-107 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) | | | |
| 15.1 | Agencies are required to generate this schedule via the LAS/PBS Web. | Y | N/A | |
| 15.2 | Does the schedule include at least three and no more than 10 unique reprioritization issues, in priority order? Manual Check. | Y | N/A | |
| 15.3 | Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level? | Y | N/A | |
| 15.4 | Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions? | Y | N/A | |
| 15.5 | Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source? | | | |
| | recommended runding source ? | Y | N/A | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 15.6 | Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5) | Y | N/A | |
| 16. SCH | EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed | l instruc | tions) | |
| 16.1 | Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this | | | |
| | information.) | Y | N/A | |
| 16.2 | Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | Y | N/A | |
| AUDITS | INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT: | | | |
| 16.3 | Does the FY 2012-13 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | Y | N/A | |
| 16.4 | None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found") | v | NI/A | |
| | | Y | N/A | |

| | | Program or Service (Budge Entity Codes) | | |
|---------|--|--|------------|--|
| | Action | 64400100 | 64400200 | |
| 16.5 | Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | N/A | N/A | |
| 16.6 | Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which should appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.) | | | |
| 16.7 | Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print ''No Discrepancies Found'') | Y | N/A N/A | |
| TIP | If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | | | |
| 17. MA | NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES | | | |
| 17.1 | Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | Y | N/A | |
| 17.2 | Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable? | Y | N/A | |
| 17.3 | Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | Y | N/A | |
| AUDITS | S - GENERAL INFORMATION | | | |
| TIP | Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 156-158) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | | |
| TIP | Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | | |
| 18. CAI | PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) | | | |
| 18.1 | Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | N/A | N/A | |
| 18.2 | Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A | |
| 18.3 | Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | N/A | |
| 18.4 | Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | N/A | N/A | |
| 18.5 | Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | N/A | N/A | |
| 18.6 | Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | N/A | N/A | |

| | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | ` |
|---|---|---|---|
| Action | 64400100 64400200 | | |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | |
| 19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL | | | |
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | Y | |

Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| | Fiscal Year 2014-15 LBK Technical Review Checking | St | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------------|--------|
| Departme | ent/Budget Entity (Service): HEALTH / Disability Determinations | | | |
| | Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Terry Walters / Thomas Joos | | | |
| A "Y" ina | licates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further of | explanati | on/iustific | ration |
| | al sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider. | supraman | Justy te | anon |
| | | | or Service Entity Code | |
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 1. GEN | TERAL | | | |
| 1.1 | Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only? (CSDI) | Y | | |
| 1.2 | Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) | Y | | |
| AUDITS | S: | l. | | |
| 1.3 | Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) | Y | | |
| 1.4 | Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA) | Y | | |
| TIP | The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status. | | | |
| 2. EXH | IIBIT A (EADR, EXA) | | | |
| 2.1 | Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | | |
| 2.2 | Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? | Y | | |
| 2.3 | Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? | Y | | |
| 2.4 | Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29) been followed? | Y | | |
| 3. EXH | IIBIT B (EXBR, EXB) | | | |
| 3.1 | Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. | N/A | | |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Budg Entity Codes) | | |
|---------|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | Action | 64500100 | | | |
| AUDITS | | | | | |
| 3.2 | Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | Y | | | |
| 3.3 | Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | Y | | | |
| TIP | Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | | |
| TIP | Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | | |
| 4. EXHI | (BIT D (EADR, EXD) | | | | |
| 4.1 | Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 61 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | | | |
| 4.2 | Is the program component code and title used correct? | Y | | | |
| TIP | Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | | |
| | (BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | | | | |
| 5.1 | Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | | | |
| AUDITS | | | | ı | |
| 5.2 | Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | | | |
| 5.3 | FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | *** | | | |
| | | Y | | | |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Budge Entity Codes) | |
|--------|---|----------|--|---|
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 5.4 | A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | | |
| TIP | If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | |
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2012-13 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. | | | |
| | IBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required to be submitted in the LBR - for analytical purpo | | /.) | ī |
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | Y | | |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | |
| 7. EXH | IBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) | _ | _ | |
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 67-68 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 71 of the LBR Instructions? | N/A | | |
| 7.4 | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | N/A | | |
| 7.5 | Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | | |

| | | | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | |
|------|---|----------|---|--|
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | Y | | |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. | Y | | |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | N/A | | |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | N/A | | |
| 7.10 | Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #13-003? | N/A | | |
| 7.11 | When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR , PLMO) | N/A | | |
| 7.12 | Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | N/A | | |
| 7.13 | Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | N/A | | |
| 7.14 | Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | Y | | |
| 7.15 | Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | N/A | | |
| 7.16 | Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 28 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | | |
| 7.17 | Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)? | N/A | | |
| 7.18 | Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | N/A | | |

| | | Program or Service (Budge Entity Codes) | | |
|--------|--|--|----------|--|
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 7.19 | Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development as requested in Memo# 14-006? | Y | | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 7.20 | Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. (EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting") | Y | | |
| 7.21 | Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | N/A | | |
| 7.22 | Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | N/A | | |
| 7.23 | Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | N/A | | |
| 7.24 | Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | N/A | | |
| TIP | Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | <u>.</u> | |
| TIP | The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 66 through 70 of the LBR Instructions. | | | |
| TIP | Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | |
| TIP | If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | |
| TIP | If an appropriation made in the FY 2013-14 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | |

| | | | or Service (Budget tity Codes) |
|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | Action | 64500100 | |
| 8. SCH | EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - | Departme | nt Level) |
| 8.1 | Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | |
| 8.2 | Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | |
| 8.3 | Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | |
| 8.4 | Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | N/A | |
| 8.5 | Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)? | Y | |
| 8.6 | Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | Y | |
| 8.7 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | |
| 8.8 | If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b)</i> , <i>Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | |
| 8.9 | Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | |
| 8.10 | Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | |
| 8.11 | Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.) | Y | |
| 8.12 | Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | N/A | |
| 8.13 | If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | Y | |
| 8.14 | Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | Y | |
| 8.15 | Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | Y | |

| | | _ | or Service (Bud Intity Codes) | lget |
|--------|--|----------|----------------------------------|------|
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 8.16 | Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | Y | | |
| 8.17 | If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | Y | | |
| 8.18 | Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | | | |
| | | Y | | |
| 8.19 | Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | Y | | |
| 8.20 | Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | Y | | |
| 8.21 | Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | Y | | |
| 8.22 | Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | | |
| 8.23 | Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | | |
| 8.24 | Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01? | Y | | |
| 8.25 | Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02? | Y | | |
| 8.26 | Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | | | |
| | | Y | | |
| 8.27 | Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | | |
| 8.28 | Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | Y | | |
| AUDITS | | | 1 | |
| 8.29 | Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit). | Y | | |
| 8.30 | Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | | | |
| | r | Y | | |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Budge Entity Codes) | |
|---------|--|----------|--|----------|
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 8.31 | Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | | |
| TIP | The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | | | |
| TIP | Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | |
| TIP | Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | |
| TIP | Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | |
| 9. SCH | EDULE II (PSCR, SC2) | | | |
| AUDIT | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | | |
| 10. SCI | HEDULE III (PSCR, SC3) | | | |
| 10.1 | Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 91 of the LBR Instructions.) | N/A | | |
| 10.2 | Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 98 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | | | |
| | | N/A | | |
| 11. SCF | HEDULE IV (EADR, SC4) | | | |
| 11.1 | Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | N/A | | |
| TIP | If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV. | | | |
| 12. SCF | HEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A) | • | | |
| 12.1 | Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can now be included in the priority listing. | Y | | |
| 13. SCI | HEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1) | | | <u> </u> |
| 13.1 | NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | | | |

| | | _ | Program or Service (Bu Entity Codes) | |
|----------|---|------------|---|--|
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 14. SCH | IEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) | • | | |
| 14.1 | Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? | Y | | |
| | IEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) SS Web - see page 105-107 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) | | | |
| 15.1 | Agencies are required to generate this schedule via the LAS/PBS Web. | Y | | |
| 15.2 | Does the schedule include at least three and no more than 10 unique reprioritization issues, in priority order? Manual Check. | Y | | |
| 15.3 | Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level? | Y | | |
| 15.4 | Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions? | Y | | |
| 15.5 | Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the recommended funding source? | Y | | |
| AUDIT: | | | | |
| 15.6 | Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5) | Y | | |
| 16. SCHI | EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108-112 of the LBR Instructions for detailed | l instruct | tions) | |
| 16.1 | Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.) | Y | | |
| 16.2 | Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | Y | | |
| | INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT: | | | |
| 16.3 | Does the FY 2012-13 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | Y | | |
| 16.4 | None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found") | Y | | |

| | | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | |
|---------|--|---|--|--|
| | Action | 64500100 | | |
| 16.5 | Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | N/A | | |
| 16.6 | Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which should appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.) | Y | | |
| 16.7 | Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found") | Y | | |
| TIP | If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | | | |
| 17. MA | NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES | | | |
| 17.1 | Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | Y | | |
| 17.2 | Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable? | Y | | |
| 17.3 | Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | Y | | |
| AUDITS | S - GENERAL INFORMATION | | | |
| TIP | Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 156-158) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | | |
| TIP | Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | | |
| 18. CAI | PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) | | | |
| 18.1 | Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | N/A | | |
| 18.2 | Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | | |
| 18.3 | Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | N/A | | |
| 18.4 | Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | N/A | | |
| 18.5 | Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | N/A | | |
| 18.6 | Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | N/A | | |

| | _ | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Action | 64500100 | | | | | |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | | | | |
| 19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL | | | | | | |
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | | | | | |